LifeMode Group: Affluent Estates

Top Tier

Households: 2,052,000
Average Household Size: 2.82
Median Age: 46.2
Median Household Income: $157,000

WHO ARE WE?
The residents of the wealthiest Tapestry market, Top Tier, earn more than three times the US household income. They have the purchasing power to indulge any choice, but what do their hearts’ desire? Aside from the obvious expense for the upkeep of their lavish homes, consumers select upscale salons, spas, and fitness centers for their personal well-being and shop at high-end retailers for their personal effects. Whether short or long, domestic or foreign, their frequent vacations spare no expense. Residents fill their weekends and evenings with opera, classical music concerts, charity dinners, and shopping. These highly educated professionals have reached their corporate career goals. With an accumulated average net worth of over 1.5 million dollars and income from a strong investment portfolio, many of these older residents have moved into consulting roles or operate their own businesses.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
- Married couples without children or married couples with older children dominate this market.
- Housing units are owner occupied with the highest home values—and above average use of mortgages.
- Neighborhoods are older and located in the suburban periphery of the largest metropolitan areas, especially along the coasts.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
- Top Tier is a highly educated, successful consumer market: more than one in three residents has a postgraduate degree.
- Annually, they earn more than three times the US median household income, primarily from wages and salary, but also self-employment income (Index 177) and investments (Index 242).
- These are the nation’s wealthiest consumers. They hire financial advisers to manage their diverse investment portfolios but stay abreast of current financial trends and products.
- Socially responsible consumers who aim for a balanced lifestyle, they are goal oriented and hardworking but make time for their kids or grandkids and maintain a close-knit group of friends.
- These busy consumers seek variety in life. They take an interest in the fine arts; read to expand their knowledge; and consider the Internet, radio, and newspapers as key media sources.
- They regularly cook their meals at home, attentive to good nutrition and fresh organic foods.

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI.
**AGE BY SEX**  (Esri data)

Median Age: **46.2**  US: 37.6

* Indicates US

**RACE AND ETHNICITY**  (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index:**  **34.4**  US: 62.1

- Hispanic*: 5.4%
- Multiple: 2.4%
- Other: 0.9%
- Asian and Pac. Island: 9.6%
- American Indian: 0.2%
- Black: 21%
- White: 84.9%

* Hispanic can be of any race.  

US Average: 84.9%

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Median Household Income**

- US Median: $51,000
- $157,000
- $30k
- $60k
- $90k
- $120k+

**Median Net Worth**

- US Median: $71,000
- $567,000
- $100k
- $200k
- $300k
- $400k+

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Median Earnings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Health Care Practitioners and Technical</td>
<td>$140,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business and Financial Operations</td>
<td>$120,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales and Related</td>
<td>$100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office and Administrative Support</td>
<td>$80,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td>$60,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LifeMode Group: Affluent Estates**

**Top Tier**

1A
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- They purchase or lease luxury cars with the latest trim, preferably imports.
- They contribute to arts/cultural organizations, educational and social groups, as well as NPR and PBS.
- Top Tier residents farm out their household chores—every service from property and garden maintenance and professional housekeeping to contracting for home improvement or maintenance projects.
- Consumers spend money on themselves; they frequently visit day spas and salons, use dry cleaning services, and exercise at exclusive clubs.
- Near or far, downtown or at the beach, they regularly visit their lavish vacation homes.
- When at home, their schedules are packed with lunch dates, book club meetings, charity dinners, classical music concerts, opera shows, and visits to local art galleries.
- Top Tier consumers are shoppers. They shop at high-end retailers such as Nordstrom (readily paying full price), as well as Target, Kohl’s, Macy’s, and Bed Bath & Beyond, and online at Amazon.com.
- At their level of spending, it makes sense to own an airline credit card. They make several domestic and foreign trips a year for leisure and pay for every luxury along the way—a room with a view, limousines, and rental cars are part of the package.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- Population: 900,000 - 1,000,000
- Population Growth (Annual %): -0.5% - 3.0%
- Population Density (Persons per sq. mile): 0 - 25,000

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- Wealth Index: 310 - 350
- Socioeconomic Status Index: 232 - 350
- Housing Affordability Index: 119 - 350

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Typical Housing: Single Family
- Median Value: $666,000
  - US Median: $177,000

LifeMode Group: Affluent Estates
Top Tier
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Top Tier Tapestry Segment by households.

High

Low
WHO ARE WE?

Professional Pride consumers are well-educated career professionals that have prospered through the Great Recession. To maintain their upscale suburban lifestyles, these goal oriented couples work, often commuting far and working long hours. However, their schedules are fine-tuned to meet the needs of their school age children. They are financially savvy; they invest wisely and benefit from interest and dividend income. So far, these established families have accumulated an average of 1.5 million dollars in net worth, and their annual household income runs at more than twice the US level. They take pride in their newer homes and spend valuable time and energy upgrading. Their homes are furnished with the latest in home trends, including finished basements equipped with home gyms and in-home theaters.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD

- Typically owner occupied (Index 173), single-family homes are in newer neighborhoods: 59% of units were built in the last 20 years.
- Neighborhoods are primarily located in the suburban periphery of large metropolitan areas.
- Most households own two or three vehicles; long commutes are the norm.
- Homes are valued at more than twice the US median home value, although three out of four homeowners have mortgages to pay off.
- Families are mostly married couples (almost 80% of households), and more than half of these families have kids. Their average household size, 3.11, reflects the presence of children.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS

- Professional Pride consumers are highly qualified in the science, technology, law, or finance fields; they’ve worked hard to build their professional reputation or their start-up businesses.
- These consumers are willing to risk their accumulated wealth in the stock market.
- They have a preferred financial institution, regularly read financial news, and use the Internet for banking transactions.
- These residents are goal oriented and strive for lifelong earning and learning.
- Life here is well organized; routine is a key ingredient to daily life.

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI.
**AGE BY SEX** (Esri data)

Median Age: **40.5** US: **37.6**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>85+</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80–84</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75–79</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70–74</td>
<td>5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65–69</td>
<td>6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60–64</td>
<td>7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55–59</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50–54</td>
<td>12%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45–49</td>
<td>12%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40–44</td>
<td>16%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35–39</td>
<td>16%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30–34</td>
<td>23%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25–29</td>
<td>27%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20–24</td>
<td>24%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15–19</td>
<td>19%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10–14</td>
<td>11%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5–9</td>
<td>5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;5</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RACE AND ETHNICITY** (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index: 41.2** US: 62.1

- Hispanic*: 6.6%
- Multiple: 2.5%
- Other: 1.3%
- Asian and Pac. Island: 10.8%
- American Indian: 0.3%
- Black: 4.1%
- White: 81.1%

* Hispanic can be of any race.

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**AGE BY SEX** (Esri data)

Median Age: **40.5** US: **37.6**

**RACE AND ETHNICITY** (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index: 41.2** US: 62.1

- Hispanic*: 6.6%
- Multiple: 2.5%
- Other: 1.3%
- Asian and Pac. Island: 10.8%
- American Indian: 0.3%
- Black: 4.1%
- White: 81.1%

* Hispanic can be of any race.

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**AGE BY SEX** (Esri data)

Median Age: **40.5** US: **37.6**

**RACE AND ETHNICITY** (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index: 41.2** US: 62.1

- Hispanic*: 6.6%
- Multiple: 2.5%
- Other: 1.3%
- Asian and Pac. Island: 10.8%
- American Indian: 0.3%
- Black: 4.1%
- White: 81.1%

* Hispanic can be of any race.

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**AGE BY SEX** (Esri data)

Median Age: **40.5** US: **37.6**

**RACE AND ETHNICITY** (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index: 41.2** US: 62.1

- Hispanic*: 6.6%
- Multiple: 2.5%
- Other: 1.3%
- Asian and Pac. Island: 10.8%
- American Indian: 0.3%
- Black: 4.1%
- White: 81.1%

* Hispanic can be of any race.

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**AGE BY SEX** (Esri data)

Median Age: **40.5** US: **37.6**

**RACE AND ETHNICITY** (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index: 41.2** US: 62.1

- Hispanic*: 6.6%
- Multiple: 2.5%
- Other: 1.3%
- Asian and Pac. Island: 10.8%
- American Indian: 0.3%
- Black: 4.1%
- White: 81.1%

* Hispanic can be of any race.

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**AGE BY SEX** (Esri data)

Median Age: **40.5** US: **37.6**

**RACE AND ETHNICITY** (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index: 41.2** US: 62.1

- Hispanic*: 6.6%
- Multiple: 2.5%
- Other: 1.3%
- Asian and Pac. Island: 10.8%
- American Indian: 0.3%
- Black: 4.1%
- White: 81.1%

* Hispanic can be of any race.
MARKET PROFILE  
(Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- These frequent travelers take several domestic trips a year, preferring to book their plane tickets, accommodations, and rental cars via the Internet.
- Residents take pride in their picture-perfect homes, which they continually upgrade. They shop at Home Depot and Bed Bath & Beyond to tackle the smaller home improvement and remodeling tasks but contract out the larger projects.
- To keep up with their busy households, they hire housekeepers or professional cleaners.
- Residents are prepared for the ups and downs in life; they maintain life insurance; homeowners and auto insurance; as well as medical, vision, dental, and prescription insurance through work. They are actively investing for the future; they hold 401(k) and IRA retirement plans, plus securities.
- Consumers spend on credit but have the disposable income to avoid a balance on their credit cards. They spend heavily on Internet shopping; Amazon.com is a favorite website.
- Consumers find time in their busy schedules for themselves. They work out in their home gyms, owning at least a treadmill, an elliptical, or weightlifting equipment. They also visit the salon and spa regularly.
- All family members are avid readers; they read on their smartphones, tablets, and e-readers but also read hard copies of epicurean, home service, and sports magazines.
- Residents, both young and old, are tech savvy; they not only own the latest and greatest in tablets, smartphones, and laptops but actually use the features each has to offer.

POPOPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- Population: 900,000 - 11,000,000
- Population Growth: -0.5% - 3.0%
- Population Density: 0 - 25,000

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- Wealth Index: 266
- Socioeconomic Status Index: 203
- Housing Affordability Index: 166

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Typical Housing: Single Family
Median Value: $387,000
US Median: $177,000
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Professional Pride Tapestry Segment by households.
LifeMode Group: Affluent Estates
Boomburbs

Households: 1,695,000
Average Household Size: 3.22
Median Age: 33.6
Median Household Income: $105,000

WHO ARE WE?
This is the new growth market, with a profile similar to the original: young professionals with families that have opted to trade up to the newest housing in the suburbs. The original Boomburbs neighborhoods began growing in the 1990s and continued through the peak of the housing boom. Most of those neighborhoods are fully developed now. This is an affluent market but with a higher proportion of mortgages. Rapid growth still distinguishes the Boomburbs neighborhoods, although the boom is more subdued now than it was 10 years ago. So is the housing market. Residents are well-educated professionals with a running start on prosperity.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
• Growth markets are in the suburban periphery of large metropolitan areas.
• Young families are married with children (Index 221); average household size is 3.22.
• Home ownership is 84% (Index 133), with the highest rate of mortgages, 78% (Index 173).
• Primarily single-family homes, in new neighborhoods, 72% built since 2000 (Index 521).
• Median home value is $293,000 (Index 165).
• Lower housing vacancy rate at 5.3%.
• The cost of affordable new housing comes at the expense of one of the longest commutes to work, over 30 minutes average, including a disproportionate number (34.5%) commuting across county lines (Index 146).

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
• Well educated young professionals, 52% are college graduates (Index 185).
• Unemployment is low at 5.2% (Index 60); high labor force participation at 72% (Index 115); most households have more than two workers (Index 123).
• Longer commute times from the suburban growth corridors (Index 121) have created more home workers (Index 154).
• They are well connected: own the latest devices and understand how to use them efficiently; biggest complaints—too many devices and too many intrusions on personal time.
• Financial planning is well under way for these professionals.
**AGE BY SEX**  
*Esri data*

**Median Age:** 33.6  
US: 37.6

**RACE AND ETHNICITY**  
*Esri data*

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index:** 60.9  
US: 62.1

- **Hispanic**
- **Multiple**
- **Other**
- **Asian and Pac. Island**
- **American Indian**
- **Black**
- **White**

*Hispanic can be of any race.*

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Median Household Income**

US Median $51,000  
$105,000

**Median Net Worth**

US Median $71,000  
$304,000

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

- **Housing**: 177
- **Food**: 172
- **Apparel & Services**: 119
- **Transportation**: 176
- **Health Care**: 169
- **Entertainment & Recreation**: 186
- **Education**: 174
- **Pensions & Social Security**: 198
- **Other**: 175

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

- **Health Care Practitioners and Technical**
- **Business and Financial Operations**
- **Management**
- **Sales and Related**
- **Office and Administrative Support**
**MARKET PROFILE**
(Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- **Boomburbs** residents prefer late model imports, primarily SUVs, and also luxury cars and minivans.
- This is one of the top markets for the latest in technology, from smartphones to tablets to Internet connectable televisions.
- Style matters in the Boomburbs, from personal appearance to their homes. These consumers are still furnishing their new homes and already remodeling.
- They like to garden but more often contract for home services.
- Physical fitness is a priority, including club memberships and home equipment.
- Leisure includes a range of activities from sports (hiking, bicycling, swimming, golf) to visits to theme parks or water parks.
- Residents are generous supporters of charitable organizations.

**HOUSING**
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

- **Typical Housing:**
  - **Single Family**
  - **Median Value:**
    - **$293,000**
    - US Median: **$177,000**

**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- **Population:**
  - **900,000**
  - **11,000,000**

- **Population Growth** (Annual %)
  - **-0.5%**
  - **3.0%**

- **Population Density** (Persons per sq. mile)
  - **859**
  - **25,000**

**ESRI INDEXES**
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- **Wealth Index**
  - **192**
  - **350**

- **Socioeconomic Status Index**
  - **174**
  - **350**

- **Housing Affordability Index**
  - **186**
  - **350**
SEGMENT DENSITY
This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Boomburbs Tapestry Segment by households.
LifeMode Group: Affluent Estates
Savvy Suburbanites

Households: 3,543,000
Average Household Size: 2.83
Median Age: 44.1
Median Household Income: $104,000

WHO ARE WE?
Savvy Suburbanites residents are well educated, well read, and well capitalized. Families include empty nesters and empty nester wannabes, who still have adult children at home. Located in older neighborhoods outside the urban core, their suburban lifestyle includes home remodeling and gardening plus the active pursuit of sports and exercise. They enjoy good food and wine, plus the amenities of the city’s cultural events.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
• Established neighborhoods (most built between 1970 and 1990) found in the suburban periphery of large metropolitan markets.
• Married couples with no children or older children; average household size is 2.83.
• 91% owner occupied; 71% mortgaged (Index 156).
• Primarily single-family homes, with a median value of $311,000 (Index 175).
• Low vacancy rate at 4.5%.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
• Education: 48.1% college graduates; 76.1% with some college education.
• Low unemployment at 5.8% (Index 67); higher labor force participation rate at 68.5% (Index 109) with proportionately more 2-worker households at 65.4%, (Index 122).
• Well-connected consumers that appreciate technology and make liberal use of it for everything from shopping and banking to staying current and communicating.
• Informed shoppers that do their research prior to purchasing and focus on quality.

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI.
### AGE BY SEX (Esri data)

**Median Age:** 44.1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age Group</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>85+</td>
<td>5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80–84</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75–79</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70–74</td>
<td>12%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65–69</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60–64</td>
<td>6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55–59</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50–54</td>
<td>3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45–49</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40–44</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35–39</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30–34</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25–29</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20–24</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15–19</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10–14</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5–9</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt; 5</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Male 47%  Female 53%

### RACE AND ETHNICITY (Esri data)

**Diversity Index:** 33.2

- Hispanic: 6.6%
- Multiple: 0.3%
- Asian and Pac. Island: 3.8%
- American Indian: 0.8%
- Black: 4.8%
- Hispanic*: 6.6%
- Other: 71%

**Median Household Income**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Income Range</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$30k-$51,000</td>
<td>18%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$51,000-$60k</td>
<td>13%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$60k-$71,000</td>
<td>15%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$71,000-$90k</td>
<td>15%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$90k-$120k+</td>
<td>17%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Median Net Worth**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Net Worth Range</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$300k-$502,000</td>
<td>21%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$502,000-$71,000</td>
<td>17%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$71,000-$90k</td>
<td>15%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$90k-$120k+</td>
<td>14%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$120k+</td>
<td>13%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX

The index compares the average amount spent in this market's household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

- **Housing:** 178
- **Food:** 167
- **Apparel & Services:** 116
- **Transportation:** 168
- **Health Care:** 179
- **Entertainment & Recreation:** 184
- **Education:** 195
- **Pensions & Social Security:** 190
- **Other:** 176

### OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau's American Community Survey.

- Management: $120,000
- Health Care Practitioners and Technical: $120,000
- Sales and Related: $120,000
- Office and Administrative Support: $120,000
- Education, Training, and Library: $120,000

### INCOME AND NET WORTH

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.
MARKET PROFILE  
(Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- Residents prefer late model, family-oriented vehicles: SUVs, minivans, and station wagons.
- Gardening and home remodeling are priorities, usually DIY. Riding mowers and power tools are popular, although they also hire contractors for the heavy lifting.
- There is extensive use of housekeeping and personal care services.
- Foodies: They like to cook and prefer natural or organic products.
- These investors are financially active, using a number of resources for informed investing. They are not afraid of debt; many households carry first and second mortgages, plus home equity credit lines.
- Physically fit, residents actively pursue a number of sports, from skiing to golf, and invest heavily in sports gear and exercise equipment.

POPPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- **Population**: 900,000 - 11,000,000
- **Population Growth (Annual %)**: -0.5% - 3.0%
- **Population Density (Persons per sq. mile)**: 0 - 25,000
  
ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- **Wealth Index**: 223 - 350
- **Socioeconomic Status Index**: 177 - 350
- **Housing Affordability Index**: 168 - 350

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

- **Typical Housing**: Single Family
- **Median Value**: $311,000
  
US Median: $177,000
SEGMENT DENSITY
This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Savvy Suburbanites Tapestry Segment by households.
WHO ARE WE?
Ten years later, Exurbanites residents are now approaching retirement but showing few signs of slowing down. They are active in their communities, generous in their donations, and seasoned travelers. They take advantage of their proximity to large metropolitan centers to support the arts, but prefer a more expansive home style in less crowded neighborhoods. They have cultivated a lifestyle that is both affluent and urbane.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
- Established neighborhoods (most built between 1970 and 1990) found in the suburban periphery of large metropolitan markets.
- A larger market of empty nesters, married couples with no children; average household size is 2.48.
- Primarily single-family homes with a high median value of $346,000 (Index 195), most still carrying mortgages.
- Higher vacancy rate at 9%.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
- Residents are college educated; more than half have a bachelor’s degree or higher; almost 80% have some college education.
- This labor force is beginning to retire. 1 in 3 households currently receive Social Security or retirement income. Labor force participation has declined to less than 60% (Index 94).
- Unemployment remains low at 5.5% (Index 64); more of the residents prefer self-employment (Index 184) or working from home (Index 181).
- Consumers are more interested in quality than cost. They take pride in their homes and foster a sense of personal style.
- Exurbanites residents are well connected, using the Internet for everything from shopping to managing their finances.
- Sociable and hardworking, they still find time to stay physically fit.

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI.
**AGE BY SEX** (Esri data)

**Median Age:** 49.6  US: 37.6

Indicates US

**RACE AND ETHNICITY** (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index: 32.6**  US: 62.1

- Hispanic*: 6.8%
- Multiple: 2.3%
- Other: 1.6%
- Asian and Pac. Island: 4.9%
- American Indian: 0.4%
- Black: 3.2%
- White: 87.7%

* Hispanic can be of any race.

**US Average**

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Median Household Income**

- US Median: $51,000
- $30,000
- $60,000
- $90,000
- $120,000+

**Median Net Worth**

- US Median: $71,000
- $100,000
- $200,000
- $300,000
- $400,000
- $500,000
- $600,000

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

**Median Earnings**

- Health Care Practitioners and Technical
- Management
- Education, Training, and Library
- Sales and Related
- Office and Administrative Support

**Workers (Age 16+)**

--

---

---
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- Exurbanites residents’ preferred vehicles are late model luxury cars or SUVs.
- They are active supporters of the arts and public television/radio.
- Attentive to ingredients, they prefer natural or organic products.
- Gardening and home improvement are priorities, but they also use a number of services, from home care and maintenance to personal care.
- Financially active with wide-ranging investments, these investors rely on financial planners, extensive reading, and the Internet to handle their money.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Metric</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Population</td>
<td>900,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population Growth</td>
<td>-0.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population Density</td>
<td>5,860,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau's American Community Survey.

- **Home Ownership**: 85.4% Own, 14.6% Rent

- **Typical Housing**:
  - Single Family
  - **Median Value**: $346,000
  - US Median: $177,000

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- **Wealth Index**: 215
- **Socioeconomic Status Index**: 171
- **Housing Affordability Index**: 146
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Exurbanites Tapestry Segment by households.
WHO ARE WE?

Urban Chic residents are professionals that live a sophisticated, exclusive lifestyle. Half of all households are occupied by married-couple families and about 30% are singles. These are busy, well-connected, and well-educated consumers—avid readers and moviegoers, environmentally active, and financially stable. This market is a bit older, with a median age of almost 43 years, and growing slowly, but steadily.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD

- More than half of Urban Chic households include married couples; 30% are singles.
- Average household size is slightly lower at 2.37.
- Homes range from prewar to recent construction, high-rise to single family. Over 60% of householders live in single-family homes; more than one in four live in multunit structures.
- Two-thirds of homes are owner occupied.
- Major concentrations of these neighborhoods are found in the suburban periphery of large metropolitan areas on the California coast and along the East Coast.
- Most households have two vehicles available. Commuting time is slightly longer, but commuting by bicycle is common (Index 236).

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS

- Well educated, more than 60% of residents hold a bachelor’s degree or higher (Index 223).
- Unemployment rate is well below average at 5% (Index 62); labor force participation is higher at 69%.
- Residents are employed in white collar occupations—in managerial, technical, and legal positions.
- Over 40% of households receive income from investments.
- Environmentally aware, residents actively recycle and maintain a “green” lifestyle.
- These busy, tech-savvy residents use PCs extensively for an array of activities such as shopping, banking, and staying current—a top market for Apple computers.

Households: 1,574,000
Average Household Size: 2.37
Median Age: 42.6
Median Household Income: $98,000
**AGE BY SEX** (Esri data)

- **Median Age:** 42.6
- **US:** 37.6

Indicates US

**RACE AND ETHNICITY** (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index:** 45.2

- Hispanic: 9.6%
- Multiple: 3.6%
- Other: 2.6%
- Asian and Pac. Island: 8.4%
- American Indian: 0.3%
- Black: 4.2%
- White: 80.9%

* Hispanic can be of any race.

**US Average**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race/Ethnicity</th>
<th>Median Household Income</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic</td>
<td>$98,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple</td>
<td>$80,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>$90,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian and Pac. Island</td>
<td>$70,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian</td>
<td>$100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>$120k+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>$100,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Median Net Worth**

- US Median $71,000
- **$226,000**

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market's household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Expenditure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Housing</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apparel &amp; Services</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Care</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensions &amp; Social Security</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau's American Community Survey.

- Management
- Business and Financial Operations
- Education, Training, and Library
- Sales and Related
- Office and Administrative Support

**Median Earnings**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Median Earnings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$120,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$80,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$20,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Workers (Age 16+)**

0 100,000 200,000 300,000 400,000
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- Shop at Trader Joe’s, Costco, or Whole Foods.
- Eat organic foods, drink imported wine, and truly appreciate a good cup of coffee.
- Travel extensively (domestically and internationally).
- Prefer to drive luxury imports and shop at upscale establishments.
- Embrace city life by visiting museums, art galleries, and movie theaters for a night out.
- Avid book readers of both digital and audio formats.
- Financially shrewd residents that maintain a healthy portfolio of stocks, bonds, and real estate.
- In their downtime, enjoy activities such as skiing, yoga, hiking, and tennis.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- Population: 900,000 to 1,000,000
- Population Growth: -0.5% to 3.0%
- Population Density: 0 to 25,000 persons per square mile

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- Wealth Index: 186 (350)
- Socioeconomic Status Index: 172 (350)
- Housing Affordability Index: 110 (350)

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

- Typical Housing: Single Family
- Median Value: $465,000
  US Median: $177,000

Housing Tenure:
- Own: 66.7%
- Rent: 33.3%
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Urban Chic Tapestry Segment by households.
WHO ARE WE?

Prosperous domesticity best describes the settled denizens of Pleasantville. Situated principally in older housing in suburban areas in the Northeast (especially in New York and New Jersey) and secondarily in the West (especially in California), these slightly older couples move less than any other market. Many couples have already transitioned to empty nesters; many are still home to adult children. Families own older, single-family homes and maintain their standard of living with dual incomes. These consumers have higher incomes and home values and much higher net worth (Index 400). Older homes require upkeep; home improvement and remodeling projects are a priority—preferably done by contractors. Residents spend their spare time participating in a variety of sports or watching movies. They shop online and in a variety of stores, from upscale to discount, and use the Internet largely for financial purposes.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD

- Suburban periphery of large metropolitan areas, primarily in Middle Atlantic or Pacific states.
- Most homes owned (and mortgaged) (Index 141).
- Households composed of older married-couple families, more without children under 18, but many with children over 18 years (Index 141).
- Older, single-family homes: two-thirds built before 1970, close to half from 1950 to 1969.
- One of the lowest percentages of vacant housing units at 4.7% (Index 42).
- Suburban households with 1 or 2 vehicles and a longer travel time to work (Index 119).

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS

- Education: 64% college educated, 34% with a bachelor’s degree or higher.
- Low unemployment at 7.8%; higher labor force participation rate at 67% (Index 107); higher proportion of HHs with 2 or more workers (Index 116).
- Many professionals in finance, information/technology, or management.
- Median household income denotes affluence, with income primarily from salaries, but also from investments (Index 131) or Social Security (Index 108) and retirement income (Index 124).
- Not cost-conscious, these consumers willing to spend more for quality and brands they like.
- Prefer fashion that is classic and timeless as opposed to trendy.
- Use all types of media equally (newspapers, magazines, radio, Internet, TV).

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI.
AGE BY SEX (Esri data)

Median Age: 41.9  US: 37.6

RACE AND ETHNICITY (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

Diversity Index: 58.1  US: 62.1

- Hispanic*: 16.4%  US: 8.5%
- Multiple: 3.2%  US: 5.3%
- Other: 5.3%  US: 7.4%
- Asian and Pac. Island: 0.2%  US: 0.2%
- American Indian: 0.2%  US: 0.2%
- Black: 18.5%  US: 7.4%
- White: 75.2%  US: 80%

* Hispanic can be of any race.

INCOME AND NET WORTH

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

Median Household Income

- Median Household Income: $85,000
- US Median: $51,000

Median Net Worth

- Median Net Worth: $285,000
- US Median: $71,000

AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

- Housing: 148
- Food: 136
- Apparel & Services: 95
- Transportation: 135
- Health Care: 141
- Entertainment & Recreation: 148
- Education: 165
- Pensions & Social Security: 150
- Other: 141

OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

- Health Care Practitioners and Technical: $90,000
- Management: $60,000
- Education, Training, and Library: $50,000
- Sales and Related: $40,000
- Office and Administrative Support: $30,000
- Transportation: $20,000
- Health Care: $10,000
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- Prefer imported SUVs, serviced by a gas station or car dealer.
- Invest in conservative securities and contribute to charities.
- Work on home improvement and remodeling projects, but also hire contractors.
- Have bundled services (TV/Internet/phone).
- Access the Internet via fiber optics or cable modem, on a newer computer, to pay bills, make purchases, and track investments.
- Subscribe to premium channels (HBO, Showtime, or Starz) and use video-on-demand to watch TV shows and movies.
- Enjoy outdoor gardening, going to the beach, visiting theme parks, frequenting museums, and attending rock concerts.

Housing

Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Typical Housing:
Single Family
Median Value:
$312,000
US Median: $177,000

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Pleasantville Tapestry Segment by households.
WHO ARE WE?

Pacific Heights is one of the smaller markets (with less than 1 percent of households), composed of upscale neighborhoods in the urban periphery of metropolitan areas, along the Pacific Coast in California, in Hawaii, and in the Northeast. This market includes the highest percentage of Asian and multiracial populations; many of them born outside the US. This is a family market, distinguished by married-couple families, with and without children, some in multigenerational households. They own their homes, mainly high-priced single-family homes, with a higher proportion of town houses. Workers are generally employed in white collar occupations such as business, computer, architecture, and engineering roles. Median household income and net worth are much higher than the US. These trendy residents buy nice food and clothing, as well as the latest gadgets. They keep up with family overseas with frequent phone calls and foreign travel.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD

- These are diverse, densely populated neighborhoods in the urban periphery of metropolitan areas.
- Homes are primarily owner occupied and older, most built 1950–1979 (58%).
- Two-thirds of homes are single family; 14% are townhouses (Index 242).
- About 45% of owned homes are valued at over $500,000 (Index 510).
- Percentage of vacant housing units at 4.6% is one of the lowest (Index 41).
- About 61% of households are composed of married couple families, with or without children under 18 years, with a higher ratio of adult children living at home (Index 157).
- Two-thirds of households own 1 or 2 vehicles, but 28% own 3 or more (Index 140).

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS

- Education completed: Almost 65% of residents have some college education; 38% have a bachelor’s degree or higher (Index 134).
- Labor force participation rate is average at 62%; unemployment rate is lower at 7.2%.
- Salaries account for most of the household income among these professionals, but investment income adds to their affluence.
- Financially conservative, these consumers tend to opt for low-risk investments.
- They keep up-to-date with the latest styles and trends, as well as the latest technology.
**Age by Sex**  
**Esri data**  
**Median Age:** 41.8  
**US:** 37.6  
- 85+  
- 80-84  
- 75-79  
- 70-74  
- 65-69  
- 60-64  
- 55-59  
- 50-54  
- 45-49  
- 40-44  
- 35-39  
- 30-34  
- 25-29  
- 20-24  
- 15-19  
- 10-14  
- 5-9  
- < 5  
- Male  
- Female

**Race and Ethnicity**  
**Esri data**  
The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index:** 75.3  
**US:** 62.1  
- **Hispanic***  
- Multiple  
- Other  
- Asian and Pac. Island  
- American Indian  
- Black  
- White

**Income and Net Worth**  
Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

- **Median Household Income**  
  - US Median $51,000  
  - $30k  
  - $60k  
  - $90k  
  - $120k+

- **Median Net Worth**  
  - US Median $71,000  
  - $100k  
  - $200k  
  - $300k  
  - $400k+

**Occupation by Earnings**  
The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

- Health Care Practitioners and Technical  
- Business and Financial Operations  
- Management  
- Sales and Related  
- Office and Administrative Support

**Average Household Budget Index**  
The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

- **Housing**  
  - 152
- **Food**  
  - 138
- **Apparel & Services**  
  - 96
- **Transportation**  
  - 133
- **Health Care**  
  - 137
- **Entertainment & Recreation**  
  - 150
- **Education**  
  - 156
- **Pensions & Social Security**  
  - 152
- **Other**  
  - 145

**Life Mode Group: Upscale Avenues**  
**Pacific Heights**
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- Prefer imported vehicles, owning later models.
- Favor trendier stores for apparel, Costco and specialty markets for groceries
- Own iPods, iPads, and newer Mac computers.
- Use the Internet to visit online blogs and chat rooms, watch TV programs and movies, trade and track investments, and make purchases.
- Enjoy gambling at casinos, visiting theme parks, eating out at family restaurants, stopping by Starbucks for coffee, listening to jazz and New Age music, and reading fashion magazines.
- Partial to Showtime, HBO, Travel Channel, and CNN.
- Make phone calls overseas; some foreign travel over the last 3 years.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- Population: 900,000 to 1,000,000
- Population Growth (Annual %): -0.5% to 3.0%
- Population Density (Persons per sq. mile): 0 to 25,000

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- Wealth Index: 162
- Socioeconomic Status Index: 136
- Housing Affordability Index: 96

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Typical Housing: Single Family
Median Value:
$469,000
US Median: $177,000

LifeMode Group: Upscale Avenues
Pacific Heights

TAPESTRY SEGMENTATION
esri.com/tapestry
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Pacific Heights Tapestry Segment by households.
LifeMode Group: Upscale Avenues

Enterprising Professionals

Households: 1,627,000
Average Household Size: 2.46
Median Age: 34.8
Median Household Income: $77,000

WHO ARE WE?

Enterprising Professionals residents are well educated and climbing the ladder in STEM (science, technology, engineering, and mathematics) occupations. They change jobs often and therefore choose to live in condos, town homes, or apartments; many still rent their homes. The market is fast-growing, located in lower density neighborhoods of large metro areas. Enterprising Professionals residents are diverse, with Asians making up over one-fifth of the population. This young market makes over one and a half times more income than the US median, supplementing their income with high-risk investments. At home, they enjoy the Internet and TV on high-speed connections with premier channels and services.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD

- Almost half of households are married couples, and 30% are single person households.
- Housing is a mixture of suburban single-family homes, row homes, and larger multiunit structures.
- Close to three quarters of the homes were built after 1980; 22% are newer, built after 2000.
- Renters make up nearly half of all households.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS

- Median household income one and a half times that of the US.
- Over half hold a bachelor's degree or higher.
- Early adopters of new technology in hopes of impressing peers with new gadgets.
- Enjoy talking about and giving advice on technology.
- Half have smartphones and use them for news, accessing search engines, and maps.
- Work long hours in front of a computer.
- Strive to stay youthful and healthy, eat organic and natural foods, run and do yoga.
- Buy name brands and trendy clothes online.

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI.
AGE BY SEX (Esri data)

Median Age: 34.8 US: 37.6

Indicates US

RACE AND ETHNICITY (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

Diversity Index: 71.2 US: 62.1

* Hispanic can be of any race.

INCOME AND NET WORTH

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX

The index compares the average amount spent in this market's household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau's American Community Survey.
MARKET PROFILE  
(Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- Buy digital books for tablet reading, along with magazines and newspapers.
- Frequent the dry cleaner.
- Go on business trips, a major part of work.
- Watch movies and TV with video-on-demand and HDTV over a high-speed connection.
- Convenience is key—shop at Amazon.com and pick up drugs at the Target pharmacy.
- Eat out at The Cheesecake Factory and Chick-fil-A; drop by Starbucks for coffee.
- Leisure activities include gambling, trips to museums and the beach.
- Have health insurance and a 401(k) through work.

POPCULATION CHARACTERISTICS  
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- Population: 900,000 to 1,000,000
- Population Growth: -0.5% to 3.0%
- Population Density: 0 to 25,000

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- Wealth Index: 117
- Socioeconomic Status Index: 141
- Housing Affordability Index: 135

HOUSING  
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

- Home Ownership: 52.3%
- Rent: 47.7%
- Typical Housing: Multiunits; Single Family
- Median Value: $295,000
  US Median: $177,000

Typical Housing:
- Multiunits
- Single Family
- Median Value: $295,000
  US Median: $177,000
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Enterprising Professionals Tapestry Segment by households.
WHO ARE WE?
Laptops and Lattes residents are predominantly single, well-educated professionals in business, finance, legal, computer, and entertainment occupations. They are affluent and partial to city living—and its amenities. Neighborhoods are densely populated, primarily located in the cities of large metropolitan areas. Many residents walk, bike, or use public transportation to get to work; a number work from home. Although single householders technically outnumber couples, this market includes a higher proportion of partner households, including the highest proportion of same-sex couples. Residents are more interested in the stock market than the housing market. Laptops and Lattes residents are cosmopolitan and connected—technologically savvy consumers. They are active and health conscious, and care about the environment.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
- 30-something single householders (Index 174), with a number of shared households (Index 246); low average household size of 1.85.
- City dwellers, primarily in apartment buildings: with 2–4 units (Index 190), 5–19 units (Index 223), or 20+ units (Index 548).
- Older housing, 2 out of 3 homes built before 1970; 42% built before 1940 (Index 310).
- Most households renter occupied, with average rent close to $1,800 monthly (Index 183).
- Many owner-occupied homes valued at $500,000+ (Index 684).
- Majority of households own no vehicle at 36% (Index 398) or 1 vehicle (41%).

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
- Three out of four have a bachelor’s degree or higher (Index 269).
- Unemployment rate is low at 5.3%; labor force participation is high, more than 75%.
- Salaries are the primary source of income for most households, but self-employment income (Index 147) and investment income (Index 167) complement the salaries in this market.
- These are health-conscious consumers, who exercise regularly and pay attention to the nutritional value of the food they purchase.
- Environmentally conscientious but also image-conscious: both impact their purchasing.

LifeMode Group: Uptown Individuals
Laptops and Lattes

Households: 1,240,000
Average Household Size: 1.85
Median Age: 36.9
Median Household Income: $93,000
AGE BY SEX (Esri data)

Median Age: 36.9  US: 37.6

RACE AND ETHNICITY (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

Diversity Index: 47.1  US: 62.1

INCOME AND NET WORTH

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

Median Household Income

US Median $51,000

$93,000

Median Net Worth

US Median $71,000

$70,000

AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Housing 194
Food 185
Apparel & Services 133
Transportation 175
Health Care 159
Entertainment & Recreation 184
Education 224
Pensions & Social Security 190
Other 179

$120,000
$100,000
$80,000
$60,000
$40,000
$20,000

0 50,000 100,000 150,000 200,000 250,000 300,000 350,000

Workers (Age 16+)

Sales and Related
Management
Office and Administrative Support
Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media
Business and Financial Operations
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- Support environmental groups, recycle faithfully, and contribute to arts/cultural organizations.
- Invest in mutual funds (bonds) and maintain retirement savings plans.
- Use their laptops, iPads, and mobile phones extensively to stay connected.
- Spend money on nice clothes, dining out, travel, treatments at day spas, and lattes at Starbucks.
- Physical fitness a priority, exercising at a club or other facility on a regular basis.
- Enjoy sports such as jogging/running, biking, tennis, soccer, skiing, yoga, and Pilates, as well as participating in fantasy sports leagues.
- Participate in leisure activities including painting, reading books or the newspaper on their iPad, watching movies rented from Netflix, hiking, backpacking, canoeing/kayaking, as well as going to bars/clubs, the beach, movies, art galleries, museums, the theater, opera, and rock concerts.
- Listen to classic rock, pop/top 40, classical, jazz, reggae, blues, folk, and alternative music.
- Favor organic food, purchasing groceries at higher-end markets.

HOUSING

Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau's American Community Survey.

Typical Housing:
High-Density Apartments

Average Rent:
$1,830
US Average: $990

ESRI INDEXES

Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

Wealth Index
0
148
350

Socioeconomic Status Index
0
175
350

Housing Affordability Index
0
79
350

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

Population: 900,000 - 1,000,000
Population Growth: -0.5% - 3.0%
Population Density: 0 - 25,000
SEGMENT DENSITY
This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Laptops and Lattes Tapestry Segment by households.
LifeMode Group: Uptown Individuals

Metro Renters

Households: 1,734,000
Average Household Size: 1.66
Median Age: 31.8
Median Household Income: $52,000

WHO ARE WE?
Residents in this highly mobile and educated market live alone or with a roommate in older apartment buildings and condos located in the urban core of the city. This is one of the fastest growing segments; the popularity of urban life continues to increase for consumers in their late twenties and thirties. Metro Renters residents income is close to the US average, but they spend a large portion of their wages on rent, clothes, and the latest technology. Computers and cell phones are an integral part of everyday life and are used interchangeably for news, entertainment, shopping, and social media. Metro Renters residents live close to their jobs and usually walk or take a taxi to get around the city.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
• Over half of all households are occupied by singles, resulting in the smallest average household size among the markets, 1.66.
• Neighborhoods feature 20+ unit apartment buildings, typically surrounded by offices and businesses.
• Renters occupy close to 80% of all households.
• Public transportation, taxis, walking, and biking are popular ways to navigate the city.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
• Well-educated consumers, many currently enrolled in college.
• Very interested in the fine arts and strive to be sophisticated; value education and creativity.
• Willing to take risks and work long hours to get to the top of their profession.
• Become well informed before purchasing the newest technology.
• Prefer environmentally safe products.
• Socializing and social status very important.
AGE BY SEX (Esri data)
Median Age: 31.8 US: 37.6
< 5 | Indicates US

RACE AND ETHNICITY (Esri data)
The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

Diversity Index: 59.3 US: 62.1

INCOME AND NET WORTH
Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

Median Household Income

Median Net Worth

AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX
The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS
The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau's American Community Survey.

Median Earnings

Workers (Age 16+).
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- Enjoy wine at bars and restaurants.
- Shop at Trader Joe's and Whole Foods for groceries; partial to organic foods.
- Own a Mac computer and use it for reading/writing blogs, accessing dating websites, and watching TV programs and movies.
- Favorite websites: Facebook, Twitter, YouTube, and LinkedIn.
- Use a tablet for reading newspapers and magazines.
- Participate in leisure activities including yoga, Pilates, and downhill skiing.

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- **Wealth Index**: 69
- **Socioeconomic Status Index**: 130
- **Housing Affordability Index**: 90

Housing

Home Ownership

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Home Ownership</th>
<th>Rent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Own</td>
<td>20.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent</td>
<td>79.2%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Typical Housing: Multiunit Rentals

Average Rent: $1,310

US Average: $990

Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau's American Community Survey.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- **Population**: 900,000 – 1,000,000
- **Population Growth (Annual %)**: -0.5% – 3.0%
- **Population Density (Persons per sq. mile)**: 0 – 25,000
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Metro Renters Tapestry Segment by households.
WHO ARE WE?
Armed with the motto “you’re only young once,” Trendsetters residents live life to its full potential. These educated young singles aren’t ready to settle down; they do not own homes or vehicles and choose to spend their disposable income on upscale city living and entertainment. Dressed head to toe in the most current fashions, their weeknights and weekends are filled discovering local art and culture, dining out, or exploring new hobbies. Their vacations are often spontaneous, packed with new experiences and chronicled on their Facebook pages.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
- Trendsetters residents are singles—living alone or with roommates or partners.
- Approximately 75% rent in upscale, multiunit structures.
- High-rent cities like New York; San Francisco; Chicago; and Washington, DC are popular among renters willing to pay well above US average rent (Index 140).
- Commuting can take up to an hour; public transportation, walking, and biking are popular; many own no vehicle.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
- These residents are young and well educated; almost half have a bachelor’s degree or more.
- Well paid, with little financial responsibility, these consumers are spenders rather than savers. They seek financial advice and are already building their stock portfolios.
- Image is important to these consumers. They use the Internet to keep up with the latest styles and trends and shop around for good deals.
- Trendsetters residents travel often, exploring new destinations and experiences.
- Socially and environmentally conscious, they are willing to pay more for products that support their causes.
- Up-to-date on technology, they explore and exploit all the features of their smartphones.
- They are attentive to good health and nutrition.

Households: 1,264,000
Average Household Size: 2.10
Median Age: 35.5
Median Household Income: $51,000
**AGE BY SEX** (Esri data)

**Median Age:** 35.5  
US: 37.6

* Indicates US

**RACE AND ETHNICITY** (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index:** 75.2  
US: 62.1

* Hispanic can be of any race.

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau's American Community Survey.
Trendsetters

MARKET PROFILE (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- Not only do Trendsetters residents spend freely on fashionable and branded clothing, they also own the latest in cell phones and tablets.
- Particularly for residents that often work at home, wireless Internet access is a must. Many are fans of Mac computers.
- To keep up with their busy social calendar, they are always connected. Texting is their preferred form of communication, but they also dedicate time to social media, recounting their experiences via Facebook and Twitter.
- Trendsetters residents seek out new adventures—explore local arts and culture, take on new hobbies such as drawing or painting; often make last-minute travel plans.
- These avid readers embrace e-books and e-newspapers but do prefer hard-copy versions of women’s fashion and epicurean magazines.
- Trendsetters residents jog, run, or walk for exercise and occasionally attend a yoga class.
- These consumers shop at Whole Foods or Trader Joe’s and buy organic when they can; however, their cart is more often filled with prepared or ready-to-heat meals.
- To suit their urban lifestyle (and parking options), the cars they own are subcompact.

POPPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- Population: 900,000
- Population Growth: -0.5%
- Population Density: 25,000 persons per sq. mile

HOUSING

Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

- Home Ownership:
  - Own: 24.9%
  - Rent: 75.1%

- Typical Housing: High-Density Apartments
  - Average Rent: $1,340
    - US Average: $990

ESRI INDEXES

Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- Wealth Index: 69
- Socioeconomic Status Index: 119
- Housing Affordability Index: 64
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Trendsetters Tapestry Segment by households.

LifeMode Group: Uptown Individuals

Copyright © 2014 Esri. All rights reserved. Esri, the Esri globe logo, Tapestry, @esri.com, and esri.com are trademarks, service marks, or registered marks of Esri in the United States, the European Community, or certain other jurisdictions. Other companies and products or services mentioned herein may be trademarks, service marks, or registered marks of their respective mark owners.
Soccer Moms

WHO ARE WE?
Soccer Moms is an affluent, family-oriented market with a country flavor. Residents are partial to new housing away from the bustle of the city but close enough to commute to professional job centers. Life in this suburban wilderness offsets the hectic pace of two working parents with growing children. They favor time-saving devices, like banking online or housekeeping services, and family-oriented pursuits.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
- Soccer Moms residents prefer the suburban periphery of metropolitan areas.
- Predominantly single family, homes are in newer neighborhoods, 36% built in the 1990s (Index 253), 31% built since 2000.
- Owner-occupied homes have high rate of mortgages at 74% (Index 163), and low rate vacancy at 5%.
- Median home value is $226,000.
- Most households are married couples with children; average household size is 2.96.
- Most households have 2 or 3 vehicles; long travel time to work including a disproportionate number commuting from a different county (Index 133).

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
- Education: 37.7% college graduates; more than 70% with some college education.
- Low unemployment at 5.9%; high labor force participation rate at 72%; 2 out of 3 households include 2+ workers (Index 124).
- Connected, with a host of wireless devices from iPods to tablets—anything that enables convenience, like banking, paying bills, or even shopping online.
- Well insured and invested in a range of funds, from savings accounts or bonds to stocks.
- Carry a higher level of debt, including first (Index 159) and second mortgages (Index 154) and auto loans (Index 151).
**AGE BY SEX** (Esri data)

Median Age: **36.6** US: **37.6**

* Indicates US

**RACE AND ETHNICITY** (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index: 48.3** US: **62.1**

* Hispanic can be of any race.

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Median Household Income**

US Median **$51,000**

- **$84,000**
- **$60k**
- **$90k**
- **$120k+**

**Median Net Worth**

US Median **$71,000**

- **$252,000**
- **$200k**
- **$300k**
- **$400k+**

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

- **Housing**: 139
- **Food**: 135
- **Apparel & Services**: 92
- **Transportation**: 138
- **Health Care**: 136
- **Entertainment & Recreation**: 145
- **Education**: 137
- **Pensions & Social Security**: 152
- **Other**: 137

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.
MARKET PROFILE  
(Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- Most households own at least 2 vehicles; the most popular types are minivans and SUVs.
- Family-oriented purchases and activities dominate, like 4+ televisions (Index 165), movie purchases or rentals, children’s apparel and toys, and visits to theme parks or zoos.
- Outdoor activities and sports are characteristic of life in the suburban periphery, like bicycling, jogging, golfing, boating, and target shooting.
- Home maintenance services are frequently contracted, but these families also like their gardens and own the tools for minor upkeep, like riding mowers and tillers.

HOUSING

Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Typical Housing: Single Family
Median Value: $226,000
US Median: $177,000

ESRI INDEXES

Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- **Wealth Index**: 157
- **Socioeconomic Status Index**: 148
- **Housing Affordability Index**: 192

**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**

Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- **Population**: 900,000 - 11,000,000
- **Population Growth (Annual %)**: -0.5% - 3.0%
- **Population Density (Persons per sq. mile)**: 0 - 25,000
SEGMENT DENSITY
This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Soccer Moms Tapestry Segment by households.
WHO ARE WE?
Married-couple families occupy well over half of these suburban households. Most Home Improvement residences are single-family homes that are owner occupied, with only one-fifth of the households occupied by renters. Education and diversity levels are similar to the US as a whole. These families spend a lot of time on the go and therefore tend to eat out regularly. When at home, weekends are consumed with home improvement and remodeling projects.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
• These are low density suburban neighborhoods.
• Eight of every 10 homes are traditional single-family dwellings, owner occupied.
• Majority of the homes were built between 1970 and 2000.
• More than half of the households consist of married-couple families; another 12% include single-parent families.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
• Higher participation in the labor force and lower unemployment than US levels; most households have 2+ workers.
• Cautious consumers that do their research before buying, they protect their investments.
• Typically spend 4–7 hours per week commuting, and, therefore, spend significant amounts on car maintenance (performed at a department store or auto repair chain store).
• They are paying off student loans and second mortgages on homes.
• They spend heavily on eating out, at both fast-food and family restaurants.
• They like to work from home, when possible.

Households: 2,058,000
Average Household Size: 2.86
Median Age: 37.0
Median Household Income: $67,000
Age by Sex (Esri data)

Median Age: 37.0  US: 37.6

Race and Ethnicity (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

Diversity Index: 63.4  US: 62.1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race/Group</th>
<th>Median Weighted %</th>
<th>US Average</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic*</td>
<td>18.9%</td>
<td>13.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple</td>
<td>3.7%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>6.0%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian and Pac. Island</td>
<td>5.0%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian</td>
<td>0.8%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>13.2%</td>
<td>71.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>71.3%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Hispanic can be of any race.

Income and Net Worth

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

Median Household Income

- $67,000
- US Median $51,000
- $30k $60k $90k $120k+

Median Net Worth

- $162,000
- US Median $71,000
- $100k $200k $300k $400k+

Average Household Budget Index

The index compares the average amount spent in this market's household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Housing</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apparel &amp; Services</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Care</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainment &amp; Recreation</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensions &amp; Social Security</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Occupation by Earnings

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau's American Community Survey.

Median Earnings

- $80,000
- $60,000
- $40,000
- $20,000

- Management
- Education, Training, and Library
- Transportation and Material Moving
- Sales and Related
- Office and Administrative Support

Workers (Age 16+)

- 0 100,000 200,000 300,000 400,000 500,000 600,000
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- Enjoy working on home improvement projects and watching DIY networks.
- Make frequent trips to warehouse/club and home improvement stores in their minivan or SUV.
- Own a giant screen TV with fiber-optic connection and premium cable; rent DVDs from Redbox or Netflix.
- Very comfortable with new technology; embrace the convenience of completing tasks on a mobile device.
- Enjoy dining at Chili’s, Chick-fil-A, and Panera Bread.
- Frequently buy children’s clothes and toys.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Population</th>
<th>900,000</th>
<th>1,000,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Population Growth</td>
<td>-0.5%</td>
<td>3.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population Density</td>
<td>407</td>
<td>25,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

 Typical Housing: Single Family
Median Value: $174,000
US Median: $177,000

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

| Wealth Index | 120 |
| Socioeconomic Status Index | 122 |
| Housing Affordability Index | 199 |
SEGMENT DENSITY
This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Home Improvement Tapestry Segment by households.
Middleburg neighborhoods transformed from the easy pace of country living to semirural subdivisions in the last decade, when the housing boom reached out. Residents are conservative, family-oriented consumers. Still more country than rock and roll, they are thrifty but willing to carry some debt and are already investing in their futures. They rely on their smartphones and mobile devices to stay in touch and pride themselves on their expertise. They prefer to buy American and travel in the US. This market is younger but growing in size and assets.

Our Neighborhood
- Semirural locales within metropolitan areas.
- Neighborhoods changed rapidly in the previous decade with the addition of new single-family homes.
- Include a number of mobile homes (Index 152).
- Affordable housing, median value of $158,000 (Index 89) with a low vacancy rate.
- Young couples, many with children; average household size is 2.73.

Socioeconomic Traits
- Education: 66% with a high school diploma or some college.
- Unemployment rate lower at 7.4% (Index 85).
- Labor force participation typical of a younger population at 66.7% (Index 106).
- Traditional values are the norm here—faith, country, and family.
- Prefer to buy American and for a good price.
- Comfortable with the latest in technology, for convenience (online banking or saving money on landlines) and entertainment.
AGE BY SEX (Esri data)
Median Age: 35.3 US: 37.6
| Indicates US
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age Group</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>85+</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80–84</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75–79</td>
<td>7%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70–74</td>
<td>6%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65–69</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60–64</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55–59</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50–54</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45–49</td>
<td>3%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40–44</td>
<td>3%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35–39</td>
<td>3%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30–34</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25–29</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20–24</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15–19</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10–14</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5–9</td>
<td>1%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt; 5</td>
<td>1%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RACE AND ETHNICITY (Esri data)
The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index:** 46.3 US: 62.1
- Hispanic*: 10.5%
- Multiple: 2.8%
- Other: 3.9%
- Asian and Pac. Island: 2.1%
- American Indian: 0.9%
- Black: 9.7%
- White: 80.7%
* Hispanic can be of any race.

INCOME AND NET WORTH
Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Median Household Income**
- US Median: $51,000
- Median: $55,000

**Median Net Worth**
- US Median: $71,000
- Median: $89,000

AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX
The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Housing</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apparel &amp; Services</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Care</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainment &amp; Recreation</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensions &amp; Social Security</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS
The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Median Earnings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td>$70,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Production</td>
<td>$50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office and Administrative Support</td>
<td>$30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales and Related</td>
<td>$30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation and Material Moving</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- Residents are partial to trucks, SUVs, and occasionally, convertibles, or motorcycles.
- Entertainment is primarily family-oriented, TV and movie rentals or theme parks and family restaurants.
- Spending priorities also focus on family (children’s toys and apparel) or home DIY projects.
- Sports include hunting, target shooting, bowling, and baseball.
- TV and magazines provide entertainment and information.
- Media preferences include country and Christian channels.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Population</td>
<td>900,000 to 11,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population Growth</td>
<td>-0.5% to 3.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population Density</td>
<td>0 to 25,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wealth Index</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Socioeconomic Status Index</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing Affordability Index</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Typical Housing: Single Family
- Median Value: $158,000
- US Median: $177,000
- Home Ownership: Own 74.3% Rent 25.7%
**SEGMENT DENSITY**

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Middleburg Tapestry Segment by households.

---

LifeMode Group: Family Landscapes

4C

Middleburg

Copyright © 2014 Esri. All rights reserved. Esri, the Esri globe logo, Tapestry, @esri.com, and esri.com are trademarks, service marks, or registered trademarks of Esri in the United States, the European Community, or certain other jurisdictions. Other companies and products or services mentioned herein may be trademarks, service marks, or registered marks of their respective owners.

G63222

EERSC714d

For more information
1-800-447-9778
info@esri.com
esri.com
LifeMode Group: GenXurban

Comfortable Empty Nesters

Households: 2,973,000
Average Household Size: 2.50
Median Age: 46.8
Median Household Income: $68,000

WHO ARE WE?
Residents in this large, growing segment are older, with more than half of all householders aged 55 or older; many still live in the suburbs where they grew up. Most are professionals working in government, health care, or manufacturing. These Baby Boomers are earning a comfortable living and benefitting from years of prudent investing and saving. Their net worth is well above average (Index 363). Many are enjoying the transition from child rearing to retirement. They value their health and financial well-being.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
- Married couples, some with children, but most without (Index 149).
- Average household size slightly lower at 2.50.
- Found throughout the suburbs and small towns of metropolitan areas, where most residents own and live in single-family detached homes (Index 142).
- Most homes built between 1950 and 1990 (Index 129).
- Households generally have one or two vehicles.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
- Education: 34% college graduates; nearly 66% with some college education.
- Low unemployment at 7%; average labor force participation at 61%.
- Most households income from wages or salaries, but a third also draw income from investments (Index 154) and retirement (Index 166).
- Comfortable Empty Nesters residents physically and financially active.
- Prefer eating at home instead of dining out.
- Home maintenance a priority among these homeowners.

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI.
AGE BY SEX (Esri data)

Median Age: **46.8** US: 37.6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age Group</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>85+</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80–84</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75–79</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70–74</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65–69</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60–64</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55–59</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50–54</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45–49</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40–44</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35–39</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30–34</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25–29</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20–24</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15–19</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10–14</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5–9</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;5</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RACE AND ETHNICITY (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index: 30.6** US: 62.1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race/Group</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic*</td>
<td>6.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple</td>
<td>1.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>1.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian and Pac. Island</td>
<td>2.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian</td>
<td>0.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>5.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>88.3%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INCOME AND NET WORTH

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Median Household Income**

- **US Median:** $51,000
- **Median:** $68,000

**Median Net Worth**

- **US Median:** $71,000
- **Median:** $258,000

AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX

The index compares the average amount spent in this market's household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

- **Housing:** 117
- **Food:** 114
- **Apparel & Services:** 76
- **Transportation:** 116
- **Health Care:** 126
- **Education:** 123
- **Pensions & Social Security:** 118
- **Other:** 121

OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau's American Community Survey.

- Health Care Practitioners and Technical
- Management
- Education, Training, and Library
- Office and Administrative Support
- Sales and Related

**Median Earnings**

- **Health Care Practitioners and Technical:** $60,000
- **Management:** $50,000
- **Office and Administrative Support:** $40,000
- **Sales and Related:** $30,000
- **Education, Training, and Library:** $20,000

**Workers (Age 16+)**

- **Median:** 300,000
- **US Median:** 71,000
MARKET PROFILE (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- Residents enjoy listening to sports radio or watching sports on television.
- Physically active, they play golf, ski, ride bicycles, and work out regularly.
- Spending a lot of time online isn’t a priority, so most own older home computers.
- Financial portfolio includes stocks, certificates of deposit, mutual funds, and real estate.

HOUSING

Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Typical Housing:
Single Family
Median Value: $187,000
US Median: $177,000

ESRI INDEXES

Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- **Wealth Index**: 0-147
- **Socioeconomic Status Index**: 0-137
- **Housing Affordability Index**: 0-185

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- **Population**: 900,000 - 1,100,000
- **Population Growth**: -0.5% - 3.0%
- **Population Density**: 0 - 277

TAPESTRTY SEGMENTATION

esri.com/tapestry
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Comfortable Empty Nesters Tapestry Segment by households.
WHO ARE WE?

In Style denizens embrace an urbane lifestyle that includes support of the arts, travel, and extensive reading. They are connected and make full use of the advantages of mobile devices. Professional couples or single households without children, they have the time to focus on their homes and their interests. The population is slightly older and already planning for their retirement.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD

- City dwellers of large metropolitan areas.
- Married couples, primarily with no children (Index 112) or single households (Index 109); average household size at 2.33.
- Home ownership average at 69% (Index 108); more than half, 51%, mortgaged (Index 112).
- Primarily single-family homes, in older neighborhoods (built before 1980), with a mix of town homes (Index 133) and smaller (5–19 units) apartment buildings (Index 110).
- Median home value at $213,500.
- Vacant housing units at 8.8%.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS

- College educated: 46% are graduates (Index 162); 75% with some college education.
- Low unemployment is at 5.6% (Index 65); higher labor force participation rate is at 68% (Index 108) with proportionately more 2-worker households (Index 112).
- Median household income of $65,600 reveals an affluent market with income supplemented by investments (Index 143) and a substantial net worth (Index 179).
- Connected and knowledgeable, they carry smartphones and use many of the features.
- Attentive to price, they use coupons, especially mobile coupons.

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI.
AGE BY SEX  (Esri data)

Median Age: 41.1  US: 37.6

Indicates US

RACE AND ETHNICITY  (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

Diversity Index: 36.9  US: 62.1

INCOME AND NET WORTH

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- Partial to late model SUVs or trucks.
- Homes integral part of their style; invest in home remodeling/maintenance, DIY or contractors; housekeeping hired.
- Prefer organic foods, including growing their own vegetables.
- Financially active, from a variety of investments to home equity lines of credit.
- Meticulous planners, both well insured and well invested in retirement savings.
- Generous with support of various charities and causes.
- Actively support the arts, theater, concerts, and museums.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- Population: 900,000 to 1,000,000
- Population Growth: -0.5% to 3.0%
- Population Density: 0 to 25,000

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- Wealth Index: 0 to 125
- Socioeconomic Status Index: 0 to 133
- Housing Affordability Index: 0 to 158

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Typical Housing:
Single Family
Median Value:
$214,000
US Median: $177,000
SEGMENT DENSITY
This map illustrates the density and distribution of the In Style Tapestry Segment by households.
LifeMode Group: GenXurban

Parks and Rec

Households: 2,411,000
Average Household Size: 2.49
Median Age: 40.3
Median Household Income: $55,000

WHO ARE WE?
These practical suburbanites have achieved the dream of home ownership. They have purchased homes that are within their means. Their homes are older, and town homes and duplexes are not uncommon. Many of these families are two-income married couples approaching retirement age; they are comfortable in their jobs and their homes, budget wisely, but do not plan on retiring anytime soon or moving. Neighborhoods are well established, as are the amenities and programs that supported their now independent children through school and college. The appeal of these kid-friendly neighborhoods is now attracting a new generation of young couples.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
- Homes are primarily owner occupied, single-family residences built prior to 1970; town homes and duplexes are scattered through the neighborhoods.
- Both median home value and average rent are close to the national level.
- Households by type mirror the US distribution; married couples, more without children, dominate. Average household size is slightly lower at 2.49, but this market is also a bit older.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
- More than half of the population is college educated.
- Older residents draw Social Security and retirement income.
- The work force is diverse: professionals in health care, retail trade, and education, or skilled workers in manufacturing and construction.
- This is a financially shrewd market; consumers are careful to research their big-ticket purchases.
- When planning trips, they search for discounted airline fares and hotels and choose to vacation within the US.
- These practical residents tend to use their cell phones for calls and texting only.

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI.
**AGE BY SEX** *(Esri data)*

**Median Age:** 40.3  
**US:** 37.6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age Group</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>85+</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80–84</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75–79</td>
<td>7%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70–74</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65–69</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60–64</td>
<td>3%</td>
<td>3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55–59</td>
<td>3%</td>
<td>3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50–54</td>
<td>3%</td>
<td>3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45–49</td>
<td>3%</td>
<td>3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40–44</td>
<td>3%</td>
<td>3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35–39</td>
<td>3%</td>
<td>3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30–34</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25–29</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20–24</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15–19</td>
<td>1%</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10–14</td>
<td>1%</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5–9</td>
<td>1%</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt; 5</td>
<td>1%</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*5C Parks and Rec*

**RACE AND ETHNICITY** *(Esri data)*

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index:** 47.5  
**US:** 62.1

* Hispanic can be of any race.  

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Median Household Income</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>US Median:</strong> $51,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$30k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$60k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$90k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$120k+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Median Net Worth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>US Median:</strong> $71,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$100k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$200k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$300k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$400k+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Housing</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apparel &amp; Services</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Care</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainment &amp; Recreation</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensions &amp; Social Security</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

**Median Earnings**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Median Earnings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td>$70,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Production</td>
<td>$50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office and Administrative Support</td>
<td>$40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales and Related</td>
<td>$30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation and Material Moving</td>
<td>$20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transport and Material Moving</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Workers (Age 16+)**
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- Cost and practicality come first when purchasing a vehicle; Parks and Rec residents are more likely to buy domestic SUVs or trucks over compact or subcompact vehicles.
- Budget-conscious consumers stock up on staples at warehouse clubs.
- Pass time at home watching documentaries on Animal Planet, Discovery, or History channels. For an outing, they choose to dine out at family-style restaurants and attend movies. Between trips to the casinos, they gamble on lottery tickets and practice their blackjack and poker skills online.
- Convenience is important in the kitchen; they regularly use frozen or packaged main course meals. Ground coffee is preferred over coffee beans.
- Residents here take advantage of local parks and recreational activities. Their exercise routine is a balance of home-based exercise; a session at their local community gym; or a quick jog, swim, or run.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- Population: 900,000 to 1,000,000
- Population Growth (Annual %): -0.5% to 3.0%
- Population Density (Persons per sq. mile): 0 to 25,000

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- Wealth Index: 94 (350)
- Socioeconomic Status Index: 105 (350)
- Housing Affordability Index: 151 (350)

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Typical Housing: Single Family
Median Value: $180,000
US Median: $177,000

Home Ownership
- Own: 70.7%
- Rent: 29.3%

Housing Type
- US Percentage: 63.6% Own, 36.4% Rent

ESRI SEGMENTATION
esri.com/tapestry
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Parks and Rec Tapestry Segment by households.
LifeMode Group: GenXurban

Rustbelt Traditions

Households: 2,685,000
Average Household Size: 2.46
Median Age: 38.4
Median Household Income: $49,000

WHO ARE WE?
The backbone of older industrial cities in states surrounding the Great Lakes, Rustbelt Traditions residents are a mix of married-couple families and singles living in older developments of single-family homes. While varied, the workforce is primarily white collar, with a higher concentration of skilled workers in manufacturing, retail trade, and health care. Rustbelt Traditions represents a large market of stable, hard-working consumers with modest incomes but above average net worth (Index 111). Family oriented, they value time spent at home. Most have lived, worked, and played in the same area for years.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
- Almost half (46%) of the households are married-couple families, similar to the US (48%), most without children (also similar to the US); the slightly higher proportion of singles (Index 105) reflects the aging of the population.
- Average household size is slightly lower at 2.46.
- They are movers, slightly more mobile than the US population (Index 109), but almost half of householders (46%) moved into their current homes before 2000.
- Most residents live in modest, single-family homes in older neighborhoods built in the 1950s (Index 218).
- Nearly three quarters own their homes; over half of households have mortgages.
- A large and growing market, Rustbelt Traditions residents are located in the dense urban fringe of metropolitan areas throughout the Midwest and South.
- Most households have two or more vehicles available.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
- Most have graduated from high school or spent some time at a college or university.
- Unemployment below the US at 8%; labor force participation slightly higher than the US at 67%.
- While most income derived from wages and salaries, nearly 30% of households collecting Social Security and nearly 20% drawing income from retirement accounts.
- Family-oriented consumers who value time spent at home.
- Most lived, worked, and played in the same area for years.
- Budget aware shoppers that favor American-made products.
- Read newspapers, especially the Sunday editions.

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI.
**AGE BY SEX**  
(Esri data)  
Median Age: **38.4**  
US: **37.6**

- 85+  
- 80-84  
- 75-79  
- 70-74  
- 65-69  
- 60-64  
- 55-59  
- 50-54  
- 45-49  
- 40-44  
- 35-39  
- 30-34  
- 25-29  
- 20-24  
- 15-19  
- 10-14  
- 5-9  
- < 5

**RACE AND ETHNICITY**  
(Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index: 44.2**  
US: **62.1**

- Hispanic*  
- Multiple  
- Other  
- Asian and Pac. Island  
- American Indian  
- Black  
- White

* Hispanic can be of any race.  
US Average

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Median Household Income**

- **$49,000**
- US Median: **$51,000**

**Median Net Worth**

- **$79,000**
- US Median: **$71,000**

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

- Housing: **80**
- Food: **81**
- Apparel & Services: **53**
- Transportation: **83**
- Health Care: **85**
- Entertainment & Recreation: **84**
- Education: **79**
- Pensions & Social Security: **81**
- Other: **80**

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- Residents take advantage of convenience stores for fueling up and picking up incidentals.
- Watching television is a common pastime; many households have more than four TVs.
- Favorite programming ranges from ESPN, Animal Planet, and AMC to children’s shows on Nickelodeon and Cartoon Network.
- Residents are connected; entertainment activities like online gaming dominate their Internet usage.
- Favorite family restaurants include Applebee’s, Outback Steakhouse, and Texas Roadhouse.
- Radio dials are typically tuned to classic rock stations.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Measure</th>
<th>Estimate</th>
<th>US Median</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Population</td>
<td>900,000</td>
<td>11,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population Growth (Annual %)</td>
<td>-0.5%</td>
<td>3.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population Density</td>
<td>6,662,000</td>
<td>0.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Persons per sq. mile)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Persons per sq. mile)</td>
<td>651</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HOUSING

Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

- Typical Housing: Single Family
  - Median Value: $118,000
  - US Median: $177,000

ESRI INDEXES

Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- Wealth Index: 77
- Socioeconomic Status Index: 101
- Housing Affordability Index: 208
SEGMENT DENSITY
This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Rustbelt Traditions Tapestry Segment by households.
LifeMode Group: GenXurban

Midlife Constants

Households: 3,043,000
Average Household Size: 2.30
Median Age: 45.9
Median Household Income: $48,000

WHO ARE WE?
Midlife Constants residents are seniors, at or approaching retirement, with below average labor force participation and above average net worth. Although located in predominantly metropolitan areas, they live outside the central cities, in smaller communities. Their lifestyle is more country than urban. They are generous, but not spendthrifts.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
- Older homes (most built before 1980) found in the suburban periphery of smaller metropolitan markets.
- Primarily married couples, with a growing share of singles.
- Settled neighborhoods with slow rates of change and residents that have lived in the same house for years.
- Single-family homes, less than half still mortgaged, with a median home value of $141,000 (Index 80).

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
- Education: 64% have a high school diploma or some college.
- Unemployment is lower in this market at 7.4% (Index 86), but so is the labor force participation rate (Index 89).
- Almost 42% of households are receiving Social Security (Index 150); 28% also receive retirement income (Index 160).
- Traditional, not trendy; opt for convenience and comfort, not cutting-edge. Technology has its uses, but the bells and whistles are a bother.
- Attentive to price, but not at the expense of quality, they prefer to buy American and natural products.
- Radio and newspapers are the media of choice (after television).

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI.
LifeMode Group: GenXurban
Midlife Constants

AGE BY SEX (Esri data)
Median Age: 45.9  US: 37.6
Indicates US

RACE AND ETHNICITY (Esri data)
The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

Diversity Index: 34.0  US: 62.1

INCOME AND NET WORTH
Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX
The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS
The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- Prefer practical vehicles like SUVs and trucks (domestic, of course).
- Sociable, church-going residents belonging to fraternal orders, veterans’ clubs and charitable organizations and do volunteer work and fund-raising.
- Contribute to arts/cultural, educational, political, and social services organizations.
- DIY homebodies that spend on home improvement and gardening.
- Media preferences: country or Christian channels.
- Leisure activities include scrapbooking, movies at home, reading, fishing, and golf.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- Population: 900,000 to 1,000,000
- Population Growth: -0.5% to 3.0%
- Population Density: 0 to 25,000

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

- Typical Housing: Single Family
  - Median Value: $141,000
    - US Median: $177,000

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- Wealth Index: 91
- Socioeconomic Status Index: 104
- Housing Affordability Index: 175
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Midlife Constants Tapestry Segment by households.
WHO ARE WE?

The Green Acres lifestyle features country living and self-reliance. They are avid do-it-yourselfers, maintaining and remodeling their homes, with all the necessary power tools to accomplish the jobs. Gardening, especially growing vegetables, is also a priority, again with the right tools, tillers, tractors, and riding mowers. Outdoor living also features a variety of sports: hunting and fishing, motorcycling, hiking and camping, and even golf. Self-described conservatives, residents of Green Acres remain pessimistic about the near future yet are heavily invested in it.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD

- Rural enclaves in metropolitan areas, primarily (not exclusively) older homes with acreage; new housing growth in the past 10 years.
- Single-family, owner-occupied housing, with a median value of $197,000.
- An older market, primarily married couples, most with no children.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS

- Education: 60% are college educated.
- Unemployment is low at 6% (Index 70); labor force participation rate is high at 67.4% (Index 108).
- Income is derived not only from wages and salaries but also from self-employment (more than 15% of households), investments (30% of households), and increasingly, from retirement.
- They are cautious consumers with a focus on quality and durability.
- Comfortable with technology, more as a tool than a trend: banking or paying bills online is convenient; but the Internet is not viewed as entertainment.
- Economic outlook is professed as pessimistic, but consumers are comfortable with debt, primarily as home and auto loans, and investments.
**AGE BY SEX** (Esri data)

**Median Age:** 43.0 **US:** 37.6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age Group</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>85+</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80–84</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75–79</td>
<td>7%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70–74</td>
<td>7%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65–69</td>
<td>7%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60–64</td>
<td>7%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55–59</td>
<td>7%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50–54</td>
<td>7%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45–49</td>
<td>7%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40–44</td>
<td>7%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35–39</td>
<td>7%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30–34</td>
<td>7%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25–29</td>
<td>7%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20–24</td>
<td>7%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15–19</td>
<td>7%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10–14</td>
<td>7%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5–9</td>
<td>7%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt; 5</td>
<td>7%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Indicates US

**RACE AND ETHNICITY** (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index:** 24.0 **US:** 62.1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race/Ethnicity</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic*</td>
<td>5.0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple</td>
<td>1.8%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>1.6%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian and Pac. Island</td>
<td>1.4%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian</td>
<td>0.6%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>3.2%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>91.6%</td>
<td>91.6%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Hispanic can be of any race.

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Median Household Income**

- **US Median:** $51,000
- **US Median:** $72,000
- **US Median:** $226,000

**Median Net Worth**

- **US Median:** $71,000
- **US Median:** $226,000

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Housing</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apparel &amp; Services</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Care</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainment &amp; Recreation</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensions &amp; Social Security</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Median Earnings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td>$80,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Care Practitioners and Technical</td>
<td>$80,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office and Administrative Support</td>
<td>$80,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Production</td>
<td>$80,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales and Related</td>
<td>$80,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td>$80,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Care Practitioners and Technical</td>
<td>$80,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office and Administrative Support</td>
<td>$80,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Production</td>
<td>$80,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales and Related</td>
<td>$80,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MARKET PROFILE  
(Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- Purchasing choices reflect Green Acres’ residents country life, including a variety of vehicles from trucks and SUVs to ATVs and motorcycles, preferably late model.
- Homeowners favor DIY home improvement projects and gardening.
- Media of choice are provided by satellite service, radio, and television, also with an emphasis on country and home and garden.
- Green Acres residents pursue physical fitness vigorously, from working out on home exercise equipment to playing a variety of sports.
- Residents are active in their communities and a variety of social organizations, from fraternal orders to veterans’ clubs.

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Typical Housing:
Single Family
Median Value: $197,000
US Median: $177,000

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

WEALTH INDEX
Esri Index
350
Median
142

SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS INDEX
Esri Index
350
Median
133

HOUSING AFFORDABILITY INDEX
Esri Index
350
Median
184
SEGMENT DENSITY
This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Green Acres Tapestry Segment by households.
LifeMode Group: Cozy Country Living
Salt of the Earth

Households: 3,517,000
Average Household Size: 2.58
Median Age: 43.1
Median Household Income: $53,000

WHO ARE WE?
Salt of the Earth residents are entrenched in their traditional, rural lifestyles. Citizens here are older, and many have grown children that have moved away. They still cherish family time and also tending to their vegetable gardens and preparing homemade meals. Residents embrace the outdoors; they spend most of their free time preparing for their next fishing, boating, or camping trip. The majority has at least a high school diploma or some college education; many have expanded their skill set during their years of employment in the manufacturing and related industries. They may be experts with DIY projects, but the latest technology is not their forte. They use it when absolutely necessary, but seek face-to-face contact in their routine activities.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
• This large segment is concentrated in the Midwest, particularly in Ohio, Pennsylvania, and Indiana.
• Due to their rural setting, households own two vehicles to cover their long commutes, often across county boundaries.
• Home ownership rates are very high (Index 132). Single-family homes are affordable, valued at 25 percent less than the national market.
• Two in three households are composed of married couples; less than half have children at home.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
• Steady employment in construction, manufacturing, and related service industries.
• Completed education: 42% with a high school diploma only.
• Household income just over the national median, while net worth is double the national median.
• Spending time with family their top priority.
• Cost-conscious consumers, loyal to brands they like, with a focus on buying American.
• Last to buy the latest and greatest products.
• Try to eat healthy, tracking the nutrition and ingredients in the food they purchase.

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI.
**Age by Sex** *(Esri data)*

**Median Age:** 43.1  US: 37.6

* Indicates US

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age Group</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&lt; 5</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5–9</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10–14</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15–19</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20–24</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25–29</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30–34</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35–39</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40–44</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45–49</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50–54</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55–59</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60–64</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65–69</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70–74</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75–79</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80–84</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85+</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Race and Ethnicity** *(Esri data)*

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index:** 18.3  US: 62.1

- Hispanic* 3.5%
- Multiple 1.4%
- Asian and Pac. Island 0.6%
- Black 2.6%
- White 93.5%

* Hispanic can be of any race.

**Income and Net Worth**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Median Household Income**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Income Level</th>
<th>Number of Households</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>US Median</td>
<td>$51,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$30k–$40k</td>
<td>$60k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$40k–$50k</td>
<td>$70k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$50k–$60k</td>
<td>$80k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$60k–$70k</td>
<td>$90k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$70k–$80k</td>
<td>$100k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$80k–$90k</td>
<td>$120k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$90k–$100k</td>
<td>$130k</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Median Net Worth**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Net Worth Level</th>
<th>Number of Households</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>US Median</td>
<td>$71,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$30k–$40k</td>
<td>$40k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$40k–$50k</td>
<td>$50k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$50k–$60k</td>
<td>$60k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$60k–$70k</td>
<td>$70k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$70k–$80k</td>
<td>$80k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$80k–$90k</td>
<td>$90k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$90k–$100k</td>
<td>$100k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$100k–$120k</td>
<td>$120k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$120k–$150k</td>
<td>$150k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$150k–$200k</td>
<td>$200k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$200k–$250k</td>
<td>$250k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$250k–$300k</td>
<td>$300k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$300k–$350k</td>
<td>$350k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$350k–$400k</td>
<td>$400k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$400k–$500k</td>
<td>$500k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$500k–$600k</td>
<td>$600k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$600k–$700k</td>
<td>$700k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$700k–$800k</td>
<td>$800k</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Average Household Budget Index**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

- Housing 86
- Food 91
- Apparel & Services 56
- Transportation 95
- Health Care 102
- Entertainment & Recreation 96
- Education 80
- Pensions & Social Security 90
- Other 92

**Occupation by Earnings**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

- Management
- Production
- Transportation and Material Moving
- Sales and Related
- Office and Administrative Support

**Median Earnings**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Earnings Level</th>
<th>Number of Workers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>US Median</td>
<td>$37,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$30k–$40k</td>
<td>$40k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$40k–$50k</td>
<td>$50k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$50k–$60k</td>
<td>$60k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$60k–$70k</td>
<td>$70k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$70k–$80k</td>
<td>$80k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$80k–$90k</td>
<td>$90k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$90k–$100k</td>
<td>$100k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$100k–$120k</td>
<td>$120k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$120k–$150k</td>
<td>$150k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$150k–$200k</td>
<td>$200k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$200k–$250k</td>
<td>$250k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$250k–$300k</td>
<td>$300k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$300k–$350k</td>
<td>$350k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$350k–$400k</td>
<td>$400k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$400k–$500k</td>
<td>$500k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$500k–$600k</td>
<td>$600k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$600k–$700k</td>
<td>$700k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$700k–$800k</td>
<td>$800k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$800k–$900k</td>
<td>$900k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$900k–$100k</td>
<td>$1000k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1000k–$120k</td>
<td>$1200k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1200k–$150k</td>
<td>$1500k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1500k–$200k</td>
<td>$2000k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2000k–$250k</td>
<td>$2500k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2500k–$300k</td>
<td>$3000k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3000k–$350k</td>
<td>$3500k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3500k–$400k</td>
<td>$4000k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$4000k–$500k</td>
<td>$5000k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$5000k–$600k</td>
<td>$6000k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$6000k–$700k</td>
<td>$7000k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$7000k–$800k</td>
<td>$8000k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$8000k–$900k</td>
<td>$9000k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$9000k–$100k</td>
<td>$10000k</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- Outdoor sports and activities, such as fishing, boating, hunting, and overnight camping trips are popular.
- To support their pastimes, truck ownership is high; many also own an ATV.
- They own the equipment to maintain their lawns and tend to their vegetable gardens.
- Residents often tackle home remodeling and improvement jobs themselves.
- Due to their locale, they own satellite dishes, and many still require dial-up modems to access the Internet.
- These conservative consumers prefer to conduct their business in person rather than online. They use an agent to purchase insurance.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- Population: 900,000 to 1,000,000
- Population Growth: -0.5% to 3.0%
- Population Density: 0 to 25,000

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- Wealth Index: 96 (0-350)
- Socioeconomic Status Index: 107 (0-350)
- Housing Affordability Index: 200 (0-350)

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

- Typical Housing: Single Family
- Median Value: $134,000
- US Median: $177,000

LifeMode Group: Cozy Country Living
Salt of the Earth
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the *Salt of the Earth* Tapestry Segment by households.
WHO ARE WE?
These neighborhoods are found in pastoral settings throughout the United States. Consumers are educated empty nesters living an active but modest lifestyle. Their focus is land. They are more likely to invest in real estate or a vacation home than stocks. They are active gardeners and partial to homegrown and home-cooked meals. Although retirement beckons, most of these residents still work, with incomes slightly above the US level.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
- Over 55% of households are married-couple families; 36% are couples with no children living at home.
- Average household size is slightly smaller at 2.43.
- Typical of areas with rustic appeal, the housing inventory features single-family homes (76%) and mobile homes (16%); a significant inventory of seasonal housing is available (Index 398).
- Residents live in small towns and rural communities throughout the West, South, and Northeast regions of the country.
- More than half of all homes were constructed between 1970 and 2000.
- Most households have one or two vehicles; average travel time to work is slightly higher (28 minutes) despite a disproportionate number that work from home (Index 155).

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
- Nearly 60% have attended college or hold a degree.
- Unemployment is lower at 8% (Index 88), but so is labor force participation at 60%.
- Typical of neighborhoods with older residents, income from retirement and Social Security is common, but residents also derive income from self-employment and investments.
- Residents are very do-it-yourself oriented and cost conscious.
- Many service their own autos, work on home improvement and remodeling projects, and maintain their own yards.
- They prefer domestic travel to trips abroad.

Households: 1,850,000
Average Household Size: 2.43
Median Age: 46.3
Median Household Income: $53,000
**LifeMode Group: Cozy Country Living**

**The Great Outdoors**

### AGE BY SEX (Esri data)

**Median Age:** 46.3  
US: 37.6  
| Indicates US |

### RACE AND ETHNICITY (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index:** 33.7  
US: 62.1  

**Hispanic**  
8.0%  
**Multiple**  
3.0%  
**Other**  
2.6%  
**Asian and Pac. Island**  
1.6%  
**American Indian**  
1.8%  
**Black**  
2.9%  
**White**  
88.1%  

* Hispanic can be of any race.  

**Median Household Income**

US Median $51,000

**Median Net Worth**

US Median $71,000

### INCOME AND NET WORTH

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

### AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Housing</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apparel &amp; Services</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Care</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensions &amp; Social Security</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- Satellite dishes and riding lawn mowers are familiar sights in these rural settings, along with multiple vehicles; four-wheel drive trucks are popular, too.
- Residents are members of AARP and veterans’ clubs and support various civic causes.
- Technology is not central in their lives: light use of Internet connectivity for shopping and entertainment.
- Most households have pets—dogs or cats.
- Television channels such as CMT, History, and Fox News are popular.
- They enjoy outdoor activities such as hiking, hunting, fishing, and boating.

Housing

Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Typical Housing:
Single Family
Median Value: $189,000
US Median: $177,000

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- **Wealth Index**: 104
- **Socioeconomic Status Index**: 108
- **Housing Affordability Index**: 146
SEGMENT DENSITY
This map illustrates the density and distribution of the The Great Outdoors Tapestry Segment by households.

LifeMode Group: Cozy Country Living
The Great Outdoors

High
Low

For more information
1-800-447-9778
info@esri.com
esri.com
WHO ARE WE?

Prairie Living is Tapestry Segmentation’s most rural market, comprising about 1 percent of households, located mainly in the Midwest, with a predominance of self-employed farmers. These agricultural communities are not diverse, dominated by married-couple families that own single-family dwellings and many vehicles. Median household income is similar to the US, and labor force participation is slightly higher. Faith is important to this hardworking market. When they find time to relax, they favor outdoor activities.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD

- About four-fifths of households are owner occupied.
- Dominant household type is married-couples with no children.
- Most are single-family homes (87%) built before 1980; a higher proportion were built before 1940 (Index 225).
- Higher percentage of vacant housing units is at 16% (Index 137).
- Most households own 2 or 3 vehicles; this is the highest ranked market for owning 4 or more vehicles.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS

- Half have completed some college education or hold a degree.
- At 4.1%, the unemployment rate is less than half the US rate.
- Labor force participation rate slightly higher at 66%.
- Wage and salary income for 73% of households plus self-employment income for 27% (Index 242).
- Faith and religion are important to these residents.
- Tend to buy things when they need them, rather than when they want them or to be trendy.
- Somewhat resistant to new technology.
- Creatures of habit when purchasing food items.

LifeMode Group: Cozy Country Living
Prairie Living

Households: 1,307,000
Average Household Size: 2.50
Median Age: 43.4
Median Household Income: $51,000

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI.
AGE BY SEX (Esri data)

Median Age: **43.4** US: **37.6**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age Group</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>85+</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80-84</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75-79</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70-74</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65-69</td>
<td>6%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60-64</td>
<td>7%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55-59</td>
<td>9%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50-54</td>
<td>10%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45-49</td>
<td>11%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40-44</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35-39</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30-34</td>
<td>10%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25-29</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20-24</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15-19</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-14</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-9</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;5</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RACE AND ETHNICITY (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

Diversity Index: **22.6** US: **62.1**

- Hispanic*: 5.9%
- Multiple: 1.5%
- Other: 2.3%
- Asian and Pac. Island: 0.6%
- American Indian: 1.2%
- Black: 1.1%
- White: 83.3%

* Hispanic can be of any race. **US Average**

INCOME AND NET WORTH

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

- Median Household Income
  - **US Median**: $51,000
  - **$30k**: 0%
  - **$60k**: 0%
  - **$90k**: 0%
  - **$120k+**: 0%

- Median Net Worth
  - **US Median**: $71,000
  - **$100k**: 0%
  - **$200k**: 0%
  - **$300k**: 0%
  - **$400k+**: 0%

AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

- Housing: 79
- Food: 92
- Apparel & Services: 50
- Transportation: 97
- Health Care: 108
- Entertainment & Recreation: 96
- Education: 65
- Pensions & Social Security: 83
- Other: 93

OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

- Management
- Office and Administrative Support
- Sales and Related
- Transportation and Material Moving
- Production
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- Many own a truck, riding lawn mower, and ATV/UTV and have a satellite dish.
- They purchased plants and seeds in the past year for their vegetable garden, where their tiller comes in handy.
- They favor banking in person, have noninterest checking accounts, invest in CDs (more than 6 months), and have term/whole life insurance.
- They are pet owners.
- Leisure activities include fishing, hunting, boating, camping, and attending country music concerts.
- Residents prefer to listen to faith and inspirational, as well as country music on the radio.
- They read home service, fishing/hunting, and automotive magazines.
- They contribute to religious organizations and belong to religious clubs.
- Walmart is a favorite shopping stop; Subway is a favorite eating spot.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- Population: 900,000 to 1,000,000
- Population Growth (Annual %): -0.5% to 3.0%
- Population Density (Persons per sq. mile): 0 to 25,000

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- Wealth Index: 94
- Socioeconomic Status Index: 117
- Housing Affordability Index: 203

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau's American Community Survey.

- Typical Housing: Single Family
- Median Value: $125,000
- US Median: $177,000

- Home Ownership: 79.8%
  - US Percentage: 63.6%
  - Own: 36.4%
  - Rent: 20.2%
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Prairie Living Tapestry Segment by households.
LifeMode Group: Cozy Country Living
Rural Resort Dwellers

Households: 1,215,000
Average Household Size: 2.21
Median Age: 52.4
Median Household Income: $46,000

WHO ARE WE?
Although the Great Recession forced many owners of second homes to sell, Rural Resort Dwellers residents remain an active market, just a bit smaller. These communities are centered in resort areas, many in the Midwest, where the change in seasons supports a variety of outdoor activities. Retirement looms for many of these blue collar, older householders, but workers are postponing retirement or returning to work to maintain their current lifestyles. Workers are traveling further to maintain employment. They are passionate about their hobbies, like freshwater fishing and hunting, but otherwise have very simple tastes.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
• Housing is owner-occupied, single-family homes, with some mobile homes. A strong market for second homes, these rural areas provide affordable homes valued at 8% less than the US median home value. Over half of the housing units are vacant due to a high seasonal vacancy rate.
• In this older market, 42% of households consist of married couples with no children at home, while another 28% are single person. Married couples with children at home have older school-age children.
• Set in scenic rural locations with proximity to outdoor activities, two vehicles are essential to get around.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
• Rural Resort Dwellers residents are close to retirement. They’ve accumulated wealth and begun to shift their portfolios to low-risk assets. These active residents continue to work in skilled occupations.
• Simple tastes and modesty characterize these blue collar residents. They shop for timeless, comfortable clothing, but only when something must be replaced. They pay little attention to advertising and usually stick to the brands they know.
• They spend time with their spouses and also maintain a social calendar.
### AGE BY SEX
**Median Age:** 52.4  |  **US:** 37.6

- **85+** 8%
- **80–84** 8%
- **75–79** 5%
- **70–74** 4%
- **65–69** 4%
- **60–64** 4%
- **55–59** 4%
- **50–54** 3%
- **45–49** 3%
- **40–44** 2%
- **35–39** 2%
- **30–34** 2%
- **25–29** 2%
- **20–24** 2%
- **15–19** 2%
- **10–14** 1%
- **5–9** 1%
- **< 5** 1%

**Male**  |  **Female**
- **8%**  |  **4%**
- **4%**  |  **8%**

### RACE AND ETHNICITY
**Diversity Index:** 21.9  |  **US:** 62.1

- Hispanic* 4.5%
- Multiple 1.8%
- Other 1.4%
- Asian and Pac. Island 0.7%
- American Indian 1.5%
- Black 2.2%
- White 92.4%

* Hispanic can be of any race.

**US Average** 92.4%

### INCOME AND NET WORTH
Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

- **Median Household Income**
  - **US Median:** $51,000
  - **$60k**
  - **$90k**
  - **$120k+**

- **Median Net Worth**
  - **US Median:** $71,000
  - **$100k**
  - **$200k**
  - **$300k**
  - **$400k+**

### AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX
The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

- **Housing** 80%
- **Food** 88%
- **Apparel & Services** 50%
- **Transportation** 91%
- **Health Care** 104%
- **Entertainment & Recreation** 93%
- **Education** 64%
- **Pensions & Social Security** 80%
- **Other** 92%

### OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS
The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

- **Construction and Extraction**
- **Management**
- **Transportation and Material Moving**
- **Sales and Related**
- **Office and Administrative Support**
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- Residents drive older domestic vehicles and prefer to spend their disposable income on gear to support their hobbies, which include freshwater fishing, hunting with a rifle or shotgun, and motorcycling.
- At home, Rural Resort Dwellers residents spend any free time working on their vehicles and maintaining their gear. They make frequent trips to their local hardware store for parts and tools. These hands-on consumers are also passionate about vegetable gardening.
- Due to their remote locations, these neighborhoods have satellite dishes. A few residents still rely on dial-up modems to stay connected. They don’t access the Internet often but will make online purchases for items difficult to find in nearby stores.
- Their taste in TV shows reflects their hobbies—Animal Planet, Discovery Channel, and the DIY Network.

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

POPPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

Housing
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.
SEGMENT DENSITY
This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Rural Resort Dwellers Tapestry Segment by households.
LifeMode Group: Cozy Country Living
Heartland Communities

Households: 2,864,000
Average Household Size: 2.38
Median Age: 41.5
Median Household Income: $39,000

WHO ARE WE?
Well settled and close-knit, Heartland Communities are semirural and semiretired. These older householders are primarily homeowners, and many have paid off their mortgages. Their children have moved away, but they have no plans to leave their homes. Their hearts are with the country; they embrace the slower pace of life here but actively participate in outdoor activities and community events. Traditional and patriotic, these residents support their local businesses, always buy American, and favor domestic driving vacations over foreign plane trips.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
• Rural communities or small towns are concentrated in the Midwest, from older Rustbelt cities to the Great Plains.
• Distribution of household types is comparable to the US, primarily (but not the majority) married couples, more with no children, and a slightly higher proportion of singles (Index 112) that reflects the aging of the population.
• Residents own modest, single-family homes built before 1970.
• They own one or two vehicles; commutes are short (Index 95).

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
• Retirees in this market depress the average labor force participation rate to less than 60% (Index 95), but the unemployment rate is comparable to the US.
• More workers are white collar than blue collar; more skilled than unskilled.
• The rural economy of this market provides employment in the manufacturing, construction, and agriculture industries.
• These are budget savvy consumers; they stick to brands they grew up with and know the price of goods they purchase. Buying American is important.
• Daily life is busy, but routine. Working on the weekends is not uncommon.
• Residents trust TV and newspapers more than any other media.
• Skeptical about their financial future, they stick to community banks and low-risk investments.

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI.
**LifeMode Group: Cozy Country Living**

**Heartland Communities**

**AGE BY SEX** (Esri data)

Median Age: **41.5**  US: 37.6

Indicates US

**RACE AND ETHNICITY** (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

Diversity Index: **29.6**  US: 62.1

- Hispanic*: 6.1%
- Multiple: 2.0%
- Other: 2.4%
- Asian and Pac. Island: 0.8%
- American Indian: 1.2%
- Black: 4.7%
- White: 89.0%

* Hispanic can be of any race.

**US Average**

80%

60%

40%

20%

0%

0% 20% 40% 60% 80%

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Median Household Income**

- **$39,000**
- US Median $51,000

**Median Net Worth**

- **$55,000**
- US Median $71,000

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

- Housing: 65
- Food: 72
- Apparel & Services: 43
- Transportation: 74
- Health Care: 79
- Entertainment & Recreation: 73
- Education: 59
- Pensions & Social Security: 66
- Other: 71

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

- Management
- Transportation and Material Moving
- Production
- Sales and Related
- Office and Administrative Support

**Median Earnings**

- $10,000
- $20,000
- $30,000
- $40,000
- $50,000
- $60,000

0 100,000 200,000 300,000 400,000 500,000

Workers (Age 16+)
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- Traditional in their ways, residents of Heartland Communities choose to bank and pay their bills in person and purchase insurance from an agent.
- Most have high-speed Internet access at home or on their cell phone but aren’t ready to go paperless.
- Many residents have paid off their home mortgages but still hold auto loans and student loans. Noninterest checking accounts are common.
- To support their local community, residents participate in public activities.
- Home remodeling is not a priority, but homeowners do tackle necessary maintenance work on their cherished homes. They have invested in riding lawn mowers to maintain their larger yards.
- They enjoy country music and watch CMT.
- Motorcycling, hunting, and fishing are popular; walking is the main form of exercise.
- To get around these semirural communities, residents prefer domestic trucks or SUVs.
- They prefer to travel in the US and favor the convenience of packaged deals.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- Population: 900,000 to 1,000,000
- Population Growth (Annual %): -0.5% to 3.0%
- Population Density (Persons per sq. mile): 0 to 25,000

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- Wealth Index: 0 to 350
- Socioeconomic Status Index: 0 to 350
- Housing Affordability Index: 0 to 350

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

- Home Ownership: Own 70.3% (US Percentage: 63.6% Own 36.4% Rent)
- Typical Housing: Single Family
- Median Value: $89,000 (US Median: $177,000)
SEGMENT DENSITY
This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Heartland Communities Tapestry Segment by households.
LifeMode Group: Ethnic Enclaves
Up and Coming Families

Households: 2,562,000
Average Household Size: 3.10
Median Age: 30.7
Median Household Income: $64,000

WHO ARE WE?
Up and Coming Families is a market in transition—residents are younger and more mobile and ethnically diverse than the previous generation. They are ambitious, working hard to get ahead, and willing to take some risks to achieve their goals. The recession has impacted their financial well-being, but they are optimistic. Their homes are new; their families are young. And this is one of the fastest-growing markets in the country.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
- New suburban periphery: new families in new housing subdivisions.
- Building began in the housing boom of the 2000s and continues in this fast-growing market.
- Single-family homes with a median value of $174,000 and a lower vacancy rate.
- The price of affordable housing: longer commute times (Index 116).

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
- Education: 66% have some college education or degree(s).
- Hard-working labor force with a participation rate of 71% (Index 114) and low unemployment at 7% (Index 81).
- Most households (63%) have 2 or more workers.
- Careful shoppers, aware of prices, willing to shop around for the best deals and open to influence by others’ opinions.
- Seek the latest and best in technology.
- Young families still feathering the nest and establishing their style.

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI.
LifeMode Group: Ethnic Enclaves
Up and Coming Families

**AGE BY SEX** (Esri data)

- **Median Age:** 30.7
- **US:** 37.6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age Group</th>
<th>Male %</th>
<th>Female %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10–14</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15–19</td>
<td>5–9</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20–24</td>
<td>5–9</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25–29</td>
<td>5–9</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30–34</td>
<td>5–9</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35–39</td>
<td>5–9</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40–44</td>
<td>5–9</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45–49</td>
<td>5–9</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50–54</td>
<td>5–9</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55–59</td>
<td>5–9</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60–64</td>
<td>5–9</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65–69</td>
<td>5–9</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70–74</td>
<td>5–9</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75–79</td>
<td>5–9</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80–84</td>
<td>5–9</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85+</td>
<td>5–9</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RACE AND ETHNICITY** (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

- **Diversity Index:** 72.4
- **US:** 62.1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race/Ethnicity</th>
<th>Male %</th>
<th>Female %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic*</td>
<td>26.7%</td>
<td>14.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple</td>
<td>8.7%</td>
<td>6.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>14.8%</td>
<td>6.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian and Pac. Island</td>
<td>6.2%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian</td>
<td>4.2%</td>
<td>4.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>1.7%</td>
<td>1.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>0.7%</td>
<td>0.7%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Hispanic can be of any race.

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

- **Median Household Income**: $64,000
- **Median Net Worth**: $96,000

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Housing</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apparel &amp; Services</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Care</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainment &amp; Recreation</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensions &amp; Social Security</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Median Earnings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td>$60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office and Administrative Support</td>
<td>$50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation and Material Moving</td>
<td>$40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales and Related</td>
<td>$30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education, Training, and Library</td>
<td>$20,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MARKET PROFILE  
(Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- Rely on the Internet for entertainment, information, shopping, and banking.
- Prefer imported SUVs or compact cars, late models.
- Carry debt from credit card balances to student loans and mortgages, but also maintain retirement plans and make charitable contributions.
- Busy with work and family; use home and landscaping services to save time.
- Find leisure in family activities, movies at home, trips to theme parks or the zoo, and sports, from backpacking and baseball to weight lifting and yoga.

Housing
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Typical Housing: Single Family
Median Value:
$174,000
US Median: $177,000

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

Wealth Index
0 — 195 (350)

Socioeconomic Status Index
0 — 119 (350)

Housing Affordability Index
0 — 193 (350)
SEGMENT DENSITY
This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Up and Coming Families Tapestry Segment by households.
WHO ARE WE?

Urban Villages residents are multicultural, multigenerational, and multilingual. Trendy and fashion conscious, they are risk takers. However, these consumers focus on their children and maintain gardens. They are well connected with their smartphones, but more likely to shop in person or via the Home Shopping Network. Their favorite stores are as diverse as they are, Costco or Whole Foods, Target or Nordstrom.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD

- Older homes (most built before 1970) are found in the urban periphery of large metropolitan markets.
- Married couples with children, and grandparents; many households are multigenerational (Index 322). Average household size is 3.75.
- Homes are older, primarily single family, with a higher median value of $228,000 (Index 128) and a lower vacancy rate of 5.2%.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS

- Multicultural market including recent immigrants (Index 271) and some language barriers (Index 303).
- Education: more than half the population aged 25 or older have a high school diploma or some college.
- Labor force participation rate higher than the US, but so is the unemployment rate at 10.5%.
- Brand conscious but not necessarily brand loyal; open to trying new things.
- Status-conscious consumers; choices reflect their youth—attention to style and pursuit of trends.
- Comfortable with technology and interested in the latest innovations.

Households: 1,293,000
Average Household Size: 3.75
Median Age: 33.3
Median Household Income: $58,000

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI.
**LifeMode Group: Ethnic Enclaves**

**Urban Villages**

### AGE BY SEX (Esri data)
**Median Age:** 33.3  \( \text{US: 37.6} \)

- Indicates US

### RACE AND ETHNICITY (Esri data)
The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index:** 85.6  \( \text{US: 62.1} \)

- Hispanic*
- Multiple
- Asian and Pac. Island
- American Indian
- Black
- White

* Hispanic can be of any race. \( \text{US Average: 62.7\%} \)

### INCOME AND NET WORTH
Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Median Household Income**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Income Range</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&lt; $30k</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$30k-$60k</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$60k-$90k</td>
<td>6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$90k-$120k</td>
<td>5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$120k+</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Median Household Income: $58,000**

**Median Net Worth**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Net Worth Range</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$30k</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$60k</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$90k</td>
<td>6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$120k+</td>
<td>5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$150k+</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$180k+</td>
<td>3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$210k+</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$240k+</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$270k+</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$300k+</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$330k+</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$360k+</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$390k+</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$420k+</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$450k+</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$480k+</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$510k+</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$540k+</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$570k+</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$600k+</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$630k+</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$660k+</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$690k+</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$720k+</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$750k+</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$780k+</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$810k+</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$840k+</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$870k+</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$900k+</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$930k+</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$960k+</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$990k+</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Median Net Worth: $99,000**

### AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX
The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Housing</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apparel &amp; Services</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Care</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainment &amp; Recreation</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensions &amp; Social Security</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS
The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau's American Community Survey.

**Median Earnings**

- Construction and Extraction
- Transportation and Material Moving
- Production
- Office and Administrative Support
- Sales and Related

**Median Earnings**

- $10,000
- $20,000
- $30,000
- $40,000

**Workers (Age 16+)**

- 0
- 100,000
- 200,000
- 300,000
- 400,000
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- Fashion matters to Urban Villages residents, who spend liberally on new clothes for the whole family.
- Saving is more limited than spending in this young market.
- They carry credit cards, but banking is basic. They are likely to pay bills in person or online.
- Media preferences vary, but feature culturally specific channels or children’s shows.
- Leisure includes family activities like going to water parks, gardening, and clubbing, plus sports like soccer and softball.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- Population: 900,000 to 1,000,000
- Population Growth: -0.5% to 3.0%
- Population Density: 0 to 25,000 persons per sq. mile

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Typical Housing:
Single Family
Median Value: $228,000
US Median: $177,000

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- Wealth Index: 99
- Socioeconomic Status Index: 97
- Housing Affordability Index: 135
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Urban Villages Tapestry Segment by households.
WHO ARE WE?
Located throughout the South and West, most American Dreamers residents own their own homes, primarily single-family housing—farther out of the city, where housing is more affordable. Median household income is slightly below average (Index 94). The majority of households include younger married-couple families with children and, frequently, grandparents. Diversity is high; many residents are foreign born, of Hispanic origin. Hard work and sacrifice have improved their economic circumstance as they pursue a better life for themselves and their family. Spending is focused more on the members of the household than the home. Entertainment includes multiple televisions, movie rentals, and video games at home or visits to theme parks and zoos. This market is connected and adept at accessing what they want from the Internet.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
- American Dreamers residents are family-centric and diverse. Most are married couples with children of all ages or single parents; multigenerational homes are common (Index 201).
- Average household size is higher at 3.16 (Index 122).
- Residents tend to live further out from urban centers—more affordable single-family homes and more elbow room.
- Tenure is slightly above average with 65% owner occupancy; primarily single-family homes with more mortgages (Index 122) and slightly higher monthly costs (Index 122).
- Three quarters of all housing were built since 1970.
- Many neighborhoods are located in the urban periphery of the largest metropolitan areas across the South and West.
- Most households have one or two vehicles available and a longer commute to work.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
- While nearly 16% have earned a college degree, the majority, or 63%, hold a high school diploma only or spent some time at a college or university.
- Unemployment is higher at 10.7% (Index 124); labor force participation is also higher at 67%.
- Most American Dreamers residents derive income from wages or salaries, but the rate of poverty is a bit higher in this market (Index 126).
- They tend to spend money carefully and focus more on necessities.
- They are captivated by new technology, particularly feature-rich smartphones.
- Connected: They use the Internet primarily for socializing but also for convenience, like paying bills online.

LifeMode Group: Ethnic Enclaves
American Dreamers

Households: 1,747,000
Average Household Size: 3.16
Median Age: 31.8
Median Household Income: $48,000
AGE BY SEX (Esri data)

Median Age: 31.8  US: 37.6

RACE AND ETHNICITY (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

Diversity Index: 83.3  US: 62.1

* Hispanic can be of any race.

INCOME AND NET WORTH

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.
MARKET PROFILE (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- When dining out, these residents favor fast-food dining places such as Taco Bell or Wendy's, as well as family-friendly restaurants like Olive Garden, Denny's, or IHOP.
- Cell phones are preferred over landlines.
- Favorite channels include Animal Planet, MTV, Cartoon Network, and Disney, as well as programming on Spanish TV.
- Residents listen to urban or Hispanic radio.
- During the summer, family outings to theme parks are especially popular.

HOUSING

Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Typical Housing: Single Family

- Median Value: $130,000
- US Median: $177,000

Typical Housing:

- Single Family
- Median Value: $130,000
- US Median: $177,000

ESRI INDEXES

Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- Wealth Index: 68
- Socioeconomic Status Index: 87
- Housing Affordability Index: 191

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- Population: 900,000 - 11,000,000
- Population Growth: -0.5% - 3.0%
- Population Density: 0 - 25,000 persons per sq. mile
SEGMENT DENSITY
This map illustrates the density and distribution of the American Dreamers Tapestry Segment by households.
LifeMode Group: Ethnic Enclaves

Barrios Urbanos

Households: 1,243,000
Average Household Size: 3.59
Median Age: 28.3
Median Household Income: $36,000

WHO ARE WE?
Family is central within these diverse communities. Hispanics make up more than 70% of the residents. More than one in four are foreign born, bringing rich cultural traditions to these neighborhoods in the urban outskirts. Dominating this market are younger families with children or single-parent households with multiple generations living under the same roof. These households balance their budgets carefully but also indulge in the latest trends and purchase with an eye to brands. Most workers are employed in skilled positions across the manufacturing, construction, or retail trade sectors.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
- Family market; over a third of all households are married couples with children, with a number of multigenerational households and single-parent families; household size is higher at 3.59.
- While most residents live in single-family homes, almost 10% of householders reside in mobile home parks.
- Homes are owner occupied, with slightly higher monthly costs (Index 106) but fewer mortgages (Index 89).
- Most are older homes, more than 60% built from 1950 to 1989.
- Most households have one or two vehicles; many commuters car pool or walk to work (Index 152).
- Barrios Urbanos residents live within the urban periphery of larger metropolitan areas across the South and West.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
- While a majority finished high school, over 40% have not (Index 303).
- Unemployment is higher at 12% (Index 135); labor force participation is slightly lower at 61%.
- Nearly one in four households is below the poverty level (Index 179).
- Residents balance their budgets carefully by spending only on necessities and limiting activities like dining out.
- Many have no financial investments or retirement savings, but they have their homes.

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI.
**AGE BY SEX**  (Esri data)

Median Age: **28.3**  US: **37.6**

- Indicates US

**RACE AND ETHNICITY**  (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index: 80.3**  US: **62.1**

- Hispanic*
- Multiple
- Other
- Asian and Pac. Island
- American Indian
- Black
- White

* Hispanic can be of any race.  

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

- **Median Household Income**
  - $36,000
  - US Median: $51,000
  - $30k $90k $120k+

- **Median Net Worth**
  - $22,000
  - US Median: $71,000
  - $300k $100k $200k $400k+

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

- **Housing**: 65
- **Food**: 66
- **Apparel & Services**: 43
- **Transportation**: 66
- **Health Care**: 59
- **Entertainment & Recreation**: 63
- **Education**: 56
- **Pensions & Social Security**: 63
- **Other**: 60

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

- Transportation and Material Moving
- Office and Administrative Support
- Construction and Extraction
- Sales and Related
- Production

**Median Earnings**

- **$10,000**
- **$20,000**
- **$30,000**
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- Residents shop at discount department stores for baby and children’s products.
- Many households subscribe to satellite television to watch their favorite Hispanic programs.
- Magazines are extremely popular sources of news and the latest trends, including baby, bridal, and parenthood types of magazines.
- Typical of this diverse segment, Hispanic programming dominates the radio dials.

POPsULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Metric</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Population</td>
<td>900,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population Growth (Annual %)</td>
<td>-0.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population Density (Persons per sq. mile)</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Home Ownership</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Own</td>
<td>60.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent</td>
<td>39.1%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Typical Housing: Single Family
Median Value: $92,000
US Median: $177,000

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wealth Index</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Socioeconomic Status Index</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing Affordability Index</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SEGMENT DENSITY
This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Barrios Urbanos Tapestry Segment by households.

LifeMode Group: Ethnic Enclaves
Barrios Urbanos

For more information
1-800-447-9778
info@esri.com
esri.com
Valley Growers is a small, but distinctive market, located almost entirely in the West (primarily in California and Washington). These neighborhoods are home to young, Hispanic families with children and, frequently, multiple generations living in single-family homes. Most residents are Hispanic (mostly of Mexican origin). A third is foreign born; 30% of households are linguistically isolated. This market is all about spending time with family, taking care of family and home, and following the Hispanic heritage. More homes are rented than owned, located in semirural areas where agriculture dominates. Unemployment is high, and household income is much lower than the US, supplemented by self-employment, home-grown products, and some public assistance. Consumers favor Spanish language media and outdoor activities.

**WHO ARE WE?**

- Young families dominate this market, with a median age less than 27 and an average household size of 3.96 (Index 153). Average family size is also higher, at 4.24 (Index 135), with a number of multigenerational households (Index 266).
- Dominant household types: 38% are married-couple families with children (Index 174) and 21% are single-parent families (Index 182).
- Most households (about 56%) rent their homes.
- Homes are primarily single family homes (60%), with a large share of mobile homes (more than twice the US) and multiunit (2–4 units) dwellings (Index 143).
- Three-fifths of homes were built before 1980.

**OUR NEIGHBORHOOD**

- Households: 293,000
- Average Household Size: 3.96
- Median Age: 26.6
- Median Household Income: $32,000

**SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS**

- Only 44% have a high school diploma; half of the high school graduates have completed some college or a degree.
- 30% of households have members who speak only Spanish (Index 635).
- Primarily skilled work force, in agriculture; unemployment is high at 14% (Index 163).
- Median household income is lower, primarily from wages with assistance from Supplemental Security Income (Index 185) and public assistance income (Index 325).
- They are cost-conscious consumers, willing to shop around to obtain the best price, as their number one goal when shopping is to save as much money as possible.
- Spending time with family is a top priority.
- They use TV more than any other media to stay informed.

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI.
AGE BY SEX (Esri data)
Median Age: 26.6 US: 37.6
* Indicates US

RACE AND ETHNICITY (Esri data)
The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

Diversity Index: 84.5 US: 62.1

INCOME AND NET WORTH
Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

Average Household Budget Index
The index compares the average amount spent in this market's household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS
The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau's American Community Survey.
MARKET PROFILE
(Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- Commonly own a used station wagon or subcompact car, serviced by an HH member.
- Many pay bills in person and prepare their taxes manually.
- Work on home improvement projects, such as painting the house.
- Key expenditures include groceries and children’s products.
- Favor shopping at Costco, Marshalls, Kmart, Sears, Walmart, and Target.
- Minimal online usage, but visit Spanish language websites.
- Enjoy listening to the radio, doing crossword puzzles, photo album/scrapbooking, dancing, going on overnight camping trips, backpacking, hiking, and playing pool, Frisbee, and football.
- Prefer to watch programs on Spanish TV networks and Discovery Channel, and read parenting and automotive magazines.
- Listen to a variety of music, especially Spanish/Latin music.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- Population: 900,000 - 1,000,000
- Population Growth: -0.5% - 3.0%
- Population Density: 0 - 25,000 (Persons per sq. mile)

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- Wealth Index: 44 (Out of 350)
- Socioeconomic Status Index: 63 (Out of 350)
- Housing Affordability Index: 142 (Out of 350)

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Typical Housing:
- Single Family
- Average Rent: $810
  - US Average: $990
SEGMENT DENSITY
This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Valley Growers Tapestry Segment by households.
WHO ARE WE?
Residents in these neighborhoods are young families that form the foundation of Hispanic life in the Southwest. Children are the center of households that are composed mainly of married couples with children and single-parent families. Grandparents are caregivers in some of these households. Recent arrivals and older generations are language-isolated. Much of the working-age population is employed in blue-collar occupations, specializing in skilled work, as well as building maintenance and service jobs. Spending is focused on the family and at-home entertainment, but they do like to gamble (casinos and lottery tickets).

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
- A family market: Married couples with kids, single parents, and grandparents head these households.
- Average household size is higher at 3.17 (Index 123).
- Many residents were born abroad (Index 237); many households have residents who speak only Spanish (Index 594).
- Over 40% of householders rent single-family homes within a mix of urban city centers and the suburbs in metropolitan areas.
- Neighborhoods are older; most of the homes constructed prior to 1970.
- Over 70% of all households have one or two vehicles available.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
- While close to 30% have attended or graduated from college, over 40% did not complete high school, which has limited their employment prospects.
- High rate of unemployment is at 12% (Index 139), and low labor force participation is at 52% (Index 83).
- Most households receive income from wages or salaries, but over 35% receive contributions from Social Security and over 10% from Supplemental Security Income.
- While budget-conscious consumers, they are also mindful of quality and attentive to environmental concerns in their purchasing decisions.
- Often, purchase decisions are based on how a product may improve or organize their lives.
**AGE BY SEX** (Esri data)

Median Age: 33.8  US: 37.6

Indicates US

**RACE AND ETHNICITY** (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

- **Diversity Index**: 65.0  US: 62.1

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Mediun Household Income**

- US Median $51,000

**Median Net Worth**

- US Median $71,000

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

- **Housing**: 54
- **Food**: 56
- **Apparel & Services**: 36
- **Transportation**: 56
- **Health Care**: 51
- **Entertainment & Recreation**: 53
- **Education**: 46
- **Pensions & Social Security**: 52
- **Other**: 50

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

- **Construction and Extraction**: Median Earnings $30,000
- **Office and Administrative Support**: Median Earnings $20,000
- **Sales and Related**: Median Earnings $10,000
- **Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance**: Median Earnings $0
- **Transportation and Material Moving**: Median Earnings $0

**TAPESTRY SEGMENTATION**

esri.com/tapestry

LifeMode Group: Ethnic Enclaves

Southwestern Families
MARKET PROFILE (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- Television is a primary source of entertainment, and most homes have multiple sets.
- Although residents watch their spending, they typically carry balances on credit cards.
- Baby and children's products, such as food, clothing, and equipment, are common purchases.
- They shop at pharmacies such as CVS, as well as discount department stores like Marshalls and Sears.
- They listen to Hispanic radio and watch Hispanic programming on television.
- Most households have landlines—used frequently for international calls.
- About 2 out of 3 households are connected, although access to the Internet is used primarily for entertainment.

POPPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- Population: 900,000 to 1,000,000
- Population Growth (Annual %): -0.5% to 3.0%
- Population Density (Persons per sq. mile): 0 to 66

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- Wealth Index: 43
- Socioeconomic Status Index: 68
- Housing Affordability Index: 142

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

- Typical Housing: Single Family
  - Median Value: $92,000
  - US Median: $177,000
  - Home Ownership: 55.3% Own, 44.7% Rent

TAPESTRY SEGMENTATION
esri.com/tapestry
SEGMENT DENSITY
This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Southwestern Families Tapestry Segment by households.
LifeMode Group: Middle Ground
City Lights

Households: 1,759,000
Average Household Size: 2.56
Median Age: 38.8
Median Household Income: $60,000

WHO ARE WE?
City Lights, a densely populated urban market, is the epitome of equality. The wide-ranging demographic characteristics of residents mirror their passion for social welfare and equal opportunity. Household types range from single person to married-couple families, with and without children. A blend of owners and renters, single-family homes and town homes, midrise and high-rise apartments, these neighborhoods are both racially and ethnically diverse. Many residents have completed some college or a degree, and they earn a good income in professional and service occupations. Willing to commute to their jobs, they work hard and budget well to support their urban lifestyles, laying the foundation for stable financial futures.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
• Half of the homes are single-family residences or townhomes.
• Tenure is 50-50: half of households are owned and half are rented. Median home value (Index 182) and average gross rent (Index 129) exceed US values.
• Households include families, both married couples and single parents, as well as singles. The distribution is similar to the US, with slightly more single-person households (Index 109).
• Housing is older in this market: 2 out of 3 homes were built before 1970.
• Most households own one vehicle, but public transportation is still a necessity for daily commutes.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
• City Lights residents earn above average incomes, but lag the nation in net worth.
• Labor force participation exceeds the US average (Index 105). Residents work hard in professional and service occupations but also seek to enjoy life.
• These consumers save for the future, often to achieve their dream of home ownership. They often engage in discussion about financial products and services among their peers. They earn dividend incomes from their portfolios but steer away from risky investments.
• These consumers are price savvy but will pay for quality brands they trust.
• Reflecting the diversity of their neighborhoods, residents stand by their belief in equal opportunity.
• Attuned to nature and the environment, and when they can, purchase natural products.

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI.
**AGE BY SEX**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>85+</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80–84</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75–79</td>
<td>7%</td>
<td>7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70–74</td>
<td>6%</td>
<td>6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65–69</td>
<td>6%</td>
<td>6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60–64</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55–59</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50–54</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45–49</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40–44</td>
<td>3%</td>
<td>3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35–39</td>
<td>3%</td>
<td>3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30–34</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25–29</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20–24</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15–19</td>
<td>1%</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10–14</td>
<td>1%</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5–9</td>
<td>1%</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt; 5</td>
<td>1%</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Median Age: 38.8 US: 37.6

Indicates US

**RACE AND ETHNICITY**

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index:** 73.6 US: 62.1

*Hispanic can be of any race.

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Median Household Income**

- $60,000
- US Median $51,000
- $60k $90k $120k+
- $30k $60k $90k $120k+

**Median Net Worth**

- $64,000
- US Median $71,000
- $0 $100k $200k $300k $400k+

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market's household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

- Housing 117
- Food 110
- Apparel & Services 77
- Transportation 105
- Health Care 103
- Entertainment & Recreation 112
- Education 130
- Pensions & Social Security 112
- Other 107

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

- Management
- Education, Training, and Library
- Office and Administrative Support
- Sales and Related
- Food Preparation and Serving Related

Median Earnings

- $90,000
- $70,000
- $50,000
- $30,000
- $10,000

Workers (Age 16+)

- 0 50,000 100,000 150,000 200,000 250,000 300,000 350,000 400,000 450,000
Market Profile: (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- Price-conscious consumers, they seek out deals on brands they like at warehouse clubs, Walmart, or Target.
- Residents are traditional in many ways. They prefer to bank in person but are increasingly paying their bills online. They rarely carry a credit card balance but occasionally buy on credit.
- Most residents have high-speed Internet access at home and use their computers for basic browsing and some shopping. They find technology cumbersome, preferring to make a phone call rather than text. They aren’t that keen on social media either.
- These are health-conscious consumers, who purchase low-calorie and low-fat food.
- Dreaming of a brighter future, they often try their luck on the lottery.
- Their taste in music is varied, typically classic rock, alternative, or hip hop, and even classical music, listening during their daily commutes.

Population Characteristics

Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- Population: 900,000 to 1,000,000
- Population Growth (Annual %): -0.5% to 3.0%
- Population Density (Persons per sq. mile): 0 to 25,000

Housing

Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

- Home Ownership
  - Own: 52.5%
  - Rent: 47.5%
- Typical Housing:
  - Multiunits; Single Family
- Median Value: $323,000
  - US Median: $177,000

Esri Indexes

Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- Wealth Index: 98
- Socioeconomic Status Index: 117
- Housing Affordability Index: 92
SEGMENT DENSITY
This map illustrates the density and distribution of the City Lights Tapestry Segment by households.
LifeMode Group: Middle Ground
Emerald City

Households: 1,677,000
Average Household Size: 2.05
Median Age: 36.6
Median Household Income: $52,000

WHO ARE WE?
Emerald City’s denizens live in lower-density neighborhoods of urban areas throughout the country. Young and mobile, they are more likely to rent. Well educated and well employed, half have a college degree and a professional occupation. Incomes close to the US median come primarily from wages and self-employment. This group is highly connected, using the Internet for entertainment and making environmentally friendly purchases. Long hours on the Internet are balanced with time at the gym. Many embrace the “foodie” culture and enjoy cooking adventurous meals using local and organic foods. Music and art are major sources of enjoyment. They travel frequently, both personally and for business.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
- There are mostly older, established neighborhoods with homes built before 1960; around 30% built before 1940.
- Just over half of all homes are renter occupied.
- Single-person and nonfamily types make up over half of all households.
- Median home value and average rent are slightly above the US levels; around half of owned homes are worth $150,000–$300,000.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
- Well educated, these consumers research products carefully before making purchases.
- They buy natural, green, and environmentally friendly products.
- Very conscious of nutrition, they regularly buy and eat organic foods.
- Cell phones and text messaging are a huge part of everyday life.
- They place importance on learning new things to keep life fresh and variable.
- They are interested in the fine arts and especially enjoy listening to music.

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI.
**AGE BY SEX**

*Median Age: 36.6 US: 37.6*

- 15–19: 10
- 20–24: 15
- 25–29: 20
- 30–34: 25
- 35–39: 30
- 40–44: 35
- 45–49: 40
- 50–54: 45
- 55–59: 50
- 60–64: 60
- 65–69: 70
- 70–74: 75
- 75–79: 80
- 80–84: 85
- 85+: 90

**RACE AND ETHNICITY**

*Diversity Index: 48.1 US: 62.1*

- Hispanic: 7%
- Multiple: 3%
- Other: 3%
- Asian and Pac. Island: 4%
- American Indian: 1%
- Black: 9%
- White: 79%

*Hispanic can be of any race. US Average*

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

- Median Household Income: $52,000
- Median Net Worth: $37,000

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market's household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Housing</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apparel &amp; Services</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Care</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainment &amp; Recreation</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensions &amp; Social Security</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau's American Community Survey.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Median Earnings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td>$70,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales and Related</td>
<td>$50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education, Training, and Library</td>
<td>$40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Care Practitioners and Technical</td>
<td>$30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office and Administrative Support</td>
<td>$20,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### MARKET PROFILE
(Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)
- Liberal segment that contributes to NPR and PBS.
- Shop at Trader Joe’s and Whole Foods.
- Budget time—utilize home cleaning services so there’s time for yoga.
- Use the web for professional networking, blogging, and online dating.
- Read magazines and books on a tablet, sometimes while exercising at home.
- Go to art galleries and make art at home.

### POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- **Population:**
  - Current: 900,000
  - Projected: 1,000,000
  - Change: 0.4%

- **Population Growth (Annual %):**
  - Current: -0.5%
  - Projected: 3.0%

- **Population Density (Persons per sq. mile):**
  - Current: 378

### HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

- **Typical Housing:**
  - Single Family;
  - Multiunits
- **Average Rent:**
  - $1,030
  - US Average: $990

### ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- **Wealth Index:**
  - Current: 80
  - US Average: 350

- **Socioeconomic Status Index:**
  - Current: 120
  - US Average: 350

- **Housing Affordability Index:**
  - Current: 131
  - US Average: 350
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Emerald City Tapestry Segment by households.
LifeMode Group: Middle Ground

Bright Young Professionals

Households: 2,613,000
Average Household Size: 2.40
Median Age: 32.2
Median Household Income: $50,000

WHO ARE WE?

Bright Young Professionals is a large market, primarily located in urban outskirts of large metropolitan areas. These communities are home to young, educated, working professionals. One out of three householders is under the age of 35. Slightly more diverse couples dominate this market, with more renters than homeowners. More than two-fifths of the households live in single-family homes; over a third live in 5+ unit buildings. Labor force participation is high, generally white-collar work, with a mix of food service and part-time jobs (among the college students). Median household income, median home value, and average rent are close to the US values. Residents of this segment are physically active and up on the latest technology.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD

- Approximately 56% of the households rent; 44% own their homes.
- Household type is primarily couples, married (or unmarried), with above average concentrations of both single-parent (Index 125) and single-person (Index 115) households.
- Multiunit buildings or row housing make up 55% of the housing stock (row housing (Index 182), buildings with 5–19 units (Index 277)); 44% built 1980–99.
- Average rent is slightly higher than the US (Index 102).
- Lower vacancy rate is at 8.9%.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS

- Education completed: 36% with some college or an associate’s degree, 30% with a bachelor’s degree or higher. Education in progress is 10% (Index 127).
- Unemployment rate is lower at 7.1%, and labor force participation rate of 73% is higher than the US rate.
- These consumers are up on the latest technology.
- They get most of their information from the Internet.
- Concern about the environment, impacts their purchasing decisions.
**AGE BY SEX**  
*Esri data*

**Median Age:** 32.2  
**US:** 37.6

**RACE AND ETHNICITY**  
*Esri data*

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ethnicity</th>
<th>Diversity Index</th>
<th>US Diversity Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic*</td>
<td>16.6%</td>
<td>16.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple</td>
<td>4.2%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>6.1%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian and Pac. Island</td>
<td>5.6%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian</td>
<td>1.0%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>16.0%</td>
<td>57.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>67.1%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Hispanic can be of any race.

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Median Household Income**

- $60k
- $90k
- $120k+
- US Median $51,000

**Median Net Worth**

- $28,000
- US Median $71,000

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market's household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

- Housing: 90
- Food: 89
- Apparel & Services: 61
- Transportation: 89
- Health Care: 81
- Entertainment & Recreation: 89
- Education: 88
- Pensions & Social Security: 89
- Other: 84

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau's American Community Survey.

- Management
- Office and Administrative Support
- Education, Training, and Library
- Sales and Related
- Food Preparation and Serving Related
MARKET PROFILE (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- Own US savings bonds.
- Own newer computers (desktop, laptop, or both), iPods, and 2+ TVs.
- Go online to do banking, access YouTube or Facebook, visit blogs, and play games.
- Use cell phones to text, redeem mobile coupons, listen to music, and check for news and financial information.
- Find leisure going to bars/clubs, attending concerts, going to the zoo, and renting DVDs from Redbox or Netflix.
- Read sports magazines and participate in a variety of sports, including backpacking, basketball, football, bowling, Pilates, weight lifting, and yoga.
- Eat out often at fast-food and family restaurants.

POPPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- Population: 900,000 to 1,000,000
- Population Growth: -0.5% to 3.0%
- Population Density: 0 to 25,000

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- Wealth Index: 66
- Socioeconomic Status Index: 103
- Housing Affordability Index: 152

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

- Home Ownership: 44.1%
- Rent: 55.9%
- Typical Housing: Single Family; Multiunits
- Average Rent: $1,000
- US Average: $990
SEGMENT DENSITY
This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Bright Young Professionals Tapestry Segment by households.
Downtown Melting Pot is a smaller, diverse, settled market, composed of much older neighborhoods located in cities in the Middle Atlantic division (mainly New York) or on the Pacific Coast. A mix of races and ethnicities, with strong concentrations of Asians, particularly Chinese (highest concentration of any segment) reside here. Close to half of the residents are foreign born, and 30% of households have members who do not speak English. These neighborhoods are dominated by married-couple families who live in rented apartments. Residents are employed in professional, service (especially food and personal service), sales, and administrative occupations; many work outside the county where they live. Unemployment is higher; median household income and net worth are below average, although the home values in these neighborhoods are high.

WHO ARE WE?

Our Neighborhood
- This is the most densely populated market, located in older neighborhoods of metropolitan cities, primarily in the Middle Atlantic division.
- There are older apartment buildings; almost half of households built before 1950.
- Over three-fourths of homes are in multiunit structures: 2–4 unit (Index 411), 5–19 unit (Index 159), or 20+ unit buildings (Index 373).
- About 68% of households are rented—in neighborhoods where many of the owner-occupied units are valued at $500,000+ (Index 566).
- Vacancy rate is low at 7.6%.
- Families are the dominant household type: married-couple families with children (24%) and without (24%); above average shares of multigenerational households and adult children.
- Households are as likely to own 1 vehicle (39%) as no vehicle (Index 431).

Socioeconomic Traits
- 47% with some college (Index 68) or a bachelor’s degree or higher (Index 98).
- Unemployment rate at 10.1%, higher than the US rate.
- Labor force participation rate at 59.3%, slightly lower than the US.
- Wage and salary income for 75% of households; another notable source is Supplemental Security Income for 8% (Index 180).
- Busy consumers, often feeling overwhelmed, with longer work commutes.
- Careful shoppers, who use coupons, demonstrating little brand loyalty.
- Get news and information from various forms of media (newspapers, TV, and Internet).

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI.
**AGE BY SEX**  
(Esri data)  
**Median Age:** 37.0  
US: 37.6  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age Group</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>85+</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80–84</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75–79</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70–74</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65–69</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60–64</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55–59</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50–54</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45–49</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40–44</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35–39</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30–34</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25–29</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20–24</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15–19</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10–14</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5–9</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt; 5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RACE AND ETHNICITY**  
(Esri data)  
**Diversity Index:** 77.3  
US: 62.1  
* Hispanic can be of any race.  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ethnicity</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>US Average</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic*</td>
<td>20.4%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple</td>
<td>3.8%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>9.4%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian and Pac. Island</td>
<td>0.5%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian</td>
<td>36.3%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>4.7%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>45.4%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**  
Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.  

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**  
The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Housing</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apparel &amp; Services</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Care</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainment &amp; Recreation</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensions &amp; Social Security</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**  
The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Median Earnings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td>$70,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office and Administrative Support</td>
<td>$50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation and Material Moving</td>
<td>$40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales and Related</td>
<td>$30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Preparation and Serving Related</td>
<td>$20,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- Prefer newer model vehicles.
- Carry debt from credit card balances rather than loans or mortgages; lack of investments in stocks and retirement plans.
- Avid about recycling and buying lottery tickets.
- Use the Internet for entertainment and social media, some visit online dating websites.
- Enjoy dancing, gambling at casinos, eating out at their favorite family restaurants, playing sports (such as volleyball, baseball, soccer, and bowling), and listening to sports on the radio.
- Try to buy low-calorie or low-fat food but enjoy pizza delivery and occasional fast-food stops.
- A favorite kitchen appliance: Espresso/Cappuccino maker.
- Make phone calls overseas; some foreign travel over the last 3 years.

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- **Wealth Index:**
  - US Average: 63.6% Own
  - 36.4% Rent
  - 0
  - 64
  - 350

- **Socioeconomic Status Index:**
  - 0
  - 101
  - 350

- **Housing Affordability Index:**
  - 0
  - 44
  - 350

**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- Population: 900,000
- Population Growth: -0.5%
- Population Density: 0.5%
- Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

**Housing**
- Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

**Typical Housing:**
- High-Density Apartments
- Average Rent: $1,210
- US Average: $990
SEGMENT DENSITY
This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Downtown Melting Pot Tapestry Segment by households.
LifeMode Group: Middle Ground
Front Porches

Households: 1,910,000
Average Household Size: 2.55
Median Age: 34.2
Median Household Income: $39,000

WHO ARE WE?
Front Porches blends household types, with more young families with children or single households than average. This group is also more diverse than the US. Half of householders are renters, and many of the homes are older town homes or duplexes. Friends and family are central to Front Porches residents and help to influence household buying decisions. Residents enjoy their automobiles and like cars that are fun to drive. Income and net worth are well below the US average, and many families have taken out loans to make ends meet.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
• Nearly one in five homes is a duplex, triplex, or quad; half are older single-family dwellings.
• Just over half the homes are occupied by renters.
• Older, established neighborhoods; three quarters of all homes were built before 1980.
• Single-parent families or singles living alone make up almost half of the households.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
• Composed of a blue-collar work force with a strong labor force participation rate, but unemployment is high at 11%.
• Price is more important than brand names or style to these consumers.
• With limited incomes, these are not adventurous shoppers.
• They would rather cook a meal at home than dine out.
• They seek adventure and strive to have fun.

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI.
AGE BY SEX (Esri data)
Median Age: 34.2 US: 37.6
* Indicates US

RACE AND ETHNICITY (Esri data)
The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

Diversity Index: 70.4 US: 62.1

INCOME AND NET WORTH
Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

INCOME AND NET WORTH

AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX
The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS
The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- Go online for gaming, online dating, and chat rooms.
- Use their cell phones to redeem mobile coupons and listen to hip hop and R&B music.
- Drink energy and sports drinks.
- Participate in leisure activities including sports, indoor water parks, bingo, and video games.
- Watch Comedy Central, Nickelodeon, and PBS Kids Sprout.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- Population: 900,000 to 1,000,000
- Population Growth: -0.5% to 3.0%
- Population Density: 0 to 1,994 persons per sq. mile

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- Wealth Index: 54
- Socioeconomic Status Index: 79
- Housing Affordability Index: 134

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau's American Community Survey.

Typical Housing:
- Single Family; Multiunits
- Average Rent: $890
  - US Average: $990
SEGMENT DENSITY
This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Front Porches Tapestry Segment by households.
LifeMode Group: Middle Ground

Old and Newcomers

Households: 2,774,000
Average Household Size: 2.11
Median Age: 38.5
Median Household Income: $39,000

WHO ARE WE?
This market features singles’ lifestyles, on a budget. The focus is more on convenience than consumerism, economy over acquisition. Old and Newcomers is composed of neighborhoods in transition, populated by renters who are just beginning their careers or retiring. Some are still in college; some are taking adult education classes. They support environmental causes and Starbucks. Age is not always obvious from their choices.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
• Metropolitan city dwellers.
• Predominantly single households (Index 148), with a mix of married couples (no children); average household size lower at 2.11.
• 54% renter occupied; average rent, $800 (Index 88).
• 45% of housing units are single-family dwellings; 44% are multiunit buildings in older neighborhoods, built before 1980.
• Average vacancy rate at 11%.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
• Unemployment is lower at 7.8% (Index 91), with an average labor force participation rate of 62.6%, despite the increasing number of retired workers.
• 30% of households are currently receiving Social Security.
• 28% have a college degree (Index 99), 33% have some college education, 10% are still enrolled in college (Index 126).
• Consumers are price aware and coupon clippers, but open to impulse buys.
• They are attentive to environmental concerns.
• They are more comfortable with the latest technology than buying a car.

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI.
### AGE BY SEX (Esri data)

**Median Age:** 38.5  \(\text{US: } 37.6\)

* Indicates US

![Age by Sex Chart]

### RACE AND ETHNICITY (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index:** 50.1  \(\text{US: } 62.1\)

* Hispanic can be of any race.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic*</td>
<td>11.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple</td>
<td>3.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>3.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian and Pac. Island</td>
<td>3.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian</td>
<td>1.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>10.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>78.1%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INCOME AND NET WORTH

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Median Household Income**

- **$39,000**
  - US Median: $51,000

**Median Net Worth**

- **$23,000**
  - US Median: $71,000

### AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Housing</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apparel &amp; Services</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Care</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainment &amp; Recreation</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensions &amp; Social Security</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

- Management
- Education, Training, and Library
- Sales and Related
- Food Preparation and Serving Related
- Office and Administrative Support

**Median Earnings**

- **$70,000**
- **$50,000**
- **$30,000**
- **$10,000**
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- Residents are strong supporters of environmental organizations.
- They prefer cell phones to landlines.
- Entertainment features the Internet (dating sites and games), movies at home, country music, and newspapers.
- Vehicles are basically just a means of transportation.
- Food features convenience, frozen and fast food.
- They do banking as likely in person as online.

POPOPULATION CHARACTERISTICS  
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Population</th>
<th>900,000</th>
<th>11,000,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Growth</td>
<td>-0.5%</td>
<td>3.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Density</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>837</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau's American Community Survey.

- Typical Housing: Single Family; Multiunits
- Average Rent: $850
  - US Average: $990

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- Wealth Index: 60
- Socioeconomic Status Index: 92
- Housing Affordability Index: 134
SEGMENT DENSITY
This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Old and Newcomers Tapestry Segment by households.
WHO ARE WE?

Hardscrabble Road neighborhoods are in urbanized areas within central cities, with older housing, located chiefly in the Midwest and South. This slightly smaller market is primarily a family market, married couples (with and without children) and single parents. Younger, highly diverse (with higher proportions of black, multiracial, and Hispanic populations), and less educated, they work mainly in service, manufacturing, and retail trade industries. Unemployment is high (almost twice the US rate), and median household income is half the US median. Almost 1 in 3 households have income below the poverty level. Approximately 60% of householders are renters, living primarily in single-family homes, with a higher proportion of dwellings in 2–4 unit buildings. This market is struggling to get by.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD

- Renters: About three-fifths of households.
- Primarily family households, married couples with or without children, single parents (Index 203), and multigenerational households (Index 137).
- Primarily single-family homes (61%), with a higher proportion of dwellings in 2–4 unit buildings (Index 225).
- Older housing, built before 1960 (62%), with a higher proportion built in the 1940s (Index 211) or earlier (Index 252).
- Four-fifths of owned homes valued under $100,000 (more than 3.5 times the US).
- Higher percentage of vacant housing units at 17% (Index 147).
- Most households with 1 or 2 vehicles (71%), but 18% have no vehicle (Index 202).

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS

- Education completed: 38% with a high school diploma only (Index 133); 25% with some college or an associate's degree (Index 86).
- Unemployment rate is higher at 16.6%, almost twice the US rate.
- Labor force participation rate is lower at 57.4%.
- Wages and salaries are the primary source of income for 71% of households, with contributions from Supplemental Security Income for 10% (Index 242) and public assistance for 7% (Index 280).
- These cost-conscious consumers purchase sale items in bulk and buy generic over name brands.
- They tend to save money for a specific purpose.

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI.
AGE BY SEX (Esri data)

Median Age: **31.7**  US: 37.6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age Group</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>85+</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80–84</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75–79</td>
<td>7%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70–74</td>
<td>6%</td>
<td>3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65–69</td>
<td>6%</td>
<td>3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60–64</td>
<td>6%</td>
<td>3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55–59</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50–54</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45–49</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40–44</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35–39</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30–34</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25–29</td>
<td>3%</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20–24</td>
<td>3%</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15–19</td>
<td>3%</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10–14</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5–9</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt; 5</td>
<td>1%</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RACE AND ETHNICITY (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index: 74.2**  US: 62.1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ethnicity</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic*</td>
<td>19.8%</td>
<td>19.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple</td>
<td>4.5%</td>
<td>4.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>9.3%</td>
<td>9.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian and Pac. Island</td>
<td>1.9%</td>
<td>1.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian</td>
<td>1.8%</td>
<td>1.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>27.5%</td>
<td>27.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>55.0%</td>
<td>55.0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Hispanic can be of any race.

Average US Median: $51,000

INCOME AND NET WORTH

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Median Household Income**

- **$26,000**
- US Median: $51,000

**Median Net Worth**

- **$12,000**
- US Median: $71,000

AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures estimated by Esri.

- **Housing**: 49
- **Food**: 52
- **Apparel & Services**: 34
- **Transportation**: 51
- **Health Care**: 48
- **Entertainment & Recreation**: 50
- **Education**: 50
- **Pensions & Social Security**: 47
- **Other**: 47

INCOME AND NET WORTH

- **Median Household Income**: $26,000
- US: $51,000

**Median Net Worth**: $12,000
- US: $71,000

AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX

- **Housing**: 49
- **Food**: 52
- **Apparel & Services**: 34
- **Transportation**: 51
- **Health Care**: 48
- **Entertainment & Recreation**: 50
- **Education**: 50
- **Pensions & Social Security**: 47
- **Other**: 47

INCOME AND NET WORTH

- **Median Household Income**: $26,000
- US: $51,000

**Median Net Worth**: $12,000
- US: $71,000

AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX

- **Housing**: 49
- **Food**: 52
- **Apparel & Services**: 34
- **Transportation**: 51
- **Health Care**: 48
- **Entertainment & Recreation**: 50
- **Education**: 50
- **Pensions & Social Security**: 47
- **Other**: 47

INCOME AND NET WORTH

- **Median Household Income**: $26,000
- US: $51,000

**Median Net Worth**: $12,000
- US: $71,000

AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX

- **Housing**: 49
- **Food**: 52
- **Apparel & Services**: 34
- **Transportation**: 51
- **Health Care**: 48
- **Entertainment & Recreation**: 50
- **Education**: 50
- **Pensions & Social Security**: 47
- **Other**: 47

INCOME AND NET WORTH

- **Median Household Income**: $26,000
- US: $51,000

**Median Net Worth**: $12,000
- US: $71,000

AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX

- **Housing**: 49
- **Food**: 52
- **Apparel & Services**: 34
- **Transportation**: 51
- **Health Care**: 48
- **Entertainment & Recreation**: 50
- **Education**: 50
- **Pensions & Social Security**: 47
- **Other**: 47

INCOME AND NET WORTH

- **Median Household Income**: $26,000
- US: $51,000

**Median Net Worth**: $12,000
- US: $71,000

OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

- **Transportation and Material Moving**: $30,000
- **Sales and Related**: $28,000
- **Food Preparation and Serving Related**: $26,000
- **Office and Administrative Support**: $24,000
- **Production**: $22,000

**Median Earnings**

- **Transportation and Material Moving**: $35,000
- **Sales and Related**: $30,000
- **Food Preparation and Serving Related**: $25,000
- **Office and Administrative Support**: $20,000
- **Production**: $15,000

**Workers (Age 16+)**

- **0–50,000**: 100,000
- **50,000–100,000**: 150,000
- **100,000–150,000**: 200,000
- **150,000–200,000**: 250,000
- **200,000–250,000**: 300,000

**Median Earnings**

- **Transportation and Material Moving**: $35,000
- **Sales and Related**: $30,000
- **Food Preparation and Serving Related**: $25,000
- **Office and Administrative Support**: $20,000
- **Production**: $15,000

**Workers (Age 16+)**

- **0–50,000**: 100,000
- **50,000–100,000**: 150,000
- **100,000–150,000**: 200,000
- **150,000–200,000**: 250,000
- **200,000–250,000**: 300,000
MARKET PROFILE (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- Little extra money to invest in retirement savings plans, stocks, or bonds.
- For those with young children at home, watching Disney Channel, Cartoon Network, and Nickelodeon on TV is popular; diapers, baby food, and children's clothing are priority expenditures.
- Favor shopping through an in-home sales rep, QVC, or HSN.
- Read parenting and health magazines.
- Watch programs on BET, MTV, and Game Show Network.
- Prefer to listen to gospel, R&B, rap, and hip-hop music.
- Participate in basketball, football, and volleyball.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- Population: 900,000 to 1,000,000
- Population Growth: -0.5% to 3.0%
- Population Density: 0 to 25,000 persons per sq. mile

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status and housing affordability for the market relative to the US.

- Wealth Index: 33
- Socioeconomic Status Index: 58
- Housing Affordability Index: 182

HOMING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Typical Housing:
- Single Family
- Average Rent: $690
  - US Average: $990
  - Own: 41.2%
  - Rent: 58.8%
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Hardscrabble Road Tapestry Segment by households.
WHO ARE WE?
Almost the oldest senior market (second to The Elders), the difference of 10 years in median age reveals a socioeconomic difference: This is the most affluent senior market and is still growing. The affluence of Silver and Gold has afforded the opportunity to retire to sunnier climates that feature exclusive communities and vacation homes. These consumers have the free time, stamina, and resources to enjoy the good life.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
- Residents of Silver and Gold prefer a more bucolic setting, but close to metropolitan cities.
- Predominantly single-family, owner-occupied homes that have a median value of $289,000 (Index 163).
- Neighborhoods include seasonal or vacation homes, reflected in the high vacancy rate of 35%.
- Mostly older married couples with no children, average household size is 2.02.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
- Well-educated seniors, 44% have college degree(s).
- Primarily retired, but many still active in the labor force, participation rate of 41%.
- Low unemployment at 7.2% (Index 83); with self-employment highest among Tapestry markets (Index 222).
- More than half of the households with income from wages/salaries, Social Security, or investments, many drawing retirement income (Index 219).
- Connected, but primarily to get news and track investments, more likely to own an e-reader or tablet than a smartphone.
**AGE BY SEX**  
(Esri data)  
**Median Age: 61.8**  
※ Indicates US

**RACE AND ETHNICITY**  
(Esri data)  
The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index:** 22.4  
US: 62.1

* Hispanic can be of any race.  
※ US Average

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME**

US Median $51,000

**MEDIAN NET WORTH**

US Median $71,000

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- Partial to luxury cars or SUVs; highest demand market for convertibles.
- Active seniors that maintain a regular exercise regimen and pay attention to healthier eating habits.
- Pursue the luxuries that well-funded retirement affords: an active social life, travel, hobbies, and sports (especially golf and boating) and liberal use of home maintenance services to minimize chores.
- Avid readers of newspapers, magazines (sports and travel), and books (audio, e-readers, or tablets).
- Generous supporters of charitable organizations.

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

Population
Population: 900,000
Population Growth: -0.5%
Population Density: 99 persons per sq. mile

Wealth Index: 169
Socioeconomic Status Index: 146
Housing Affordability Index: 115

Housing
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Typical Housing:
Single Family
Median Value: $289,000
US Median: $177,000
SEGMENT DENSITY
This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Silver and Gold Tapestry Segment by households.
LifeMode Group: Senior Styles
Golden Years

Households: 1,597,000
Average Household Size: 2.05
Median Age: 51.0
Median Household Income: $61,000

WHO ARE WE?
Independent, active seniors nearing the end of their careers or already in retirement best describes Golden Years residents. This market is primarily singles living alone or empty nesters. Those still active in the labor force are employed in professional occupations; however, these consumers are actively pursuing a variety of leisure interests—travel, sports, dining out, museums, and concerts. They are involved, focused on physical fitness, and enjoying their lives. This market is smaller, but growing, and financially secure.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
• This older market has a median age of 51 years and a disproportionate share (nearly 30%) of residents aged 65 years or older.
• Single-person households (over 40%) and married-couple families with no children (one-third) dominate these neighborhoods; average household size is low at 2.05 (Index 79).
• Most of the housing was built after 1970; approximately 43% of households live in single-family homes and 42% in multiunit dwellings.
• These neighborhoods are found in large metropolitan areas, outside central cities, scattered across the US.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
• Golden Years residents are well educated—20% have graduate or professional degrees, 26% have bachelor’s degrees, and 26% have some college credits.
• Unemployment is low at 7% (Index 76), but so is labor force participation at 55% (Index 88), due to residents reaching retirement.
• Median household income is higher in this market, more than $61,000. Although wages still provide income to 2 out of 3 households, earned income is available from investments (Index 172), Social Security benefits (Index 153), and retirement income (Index 149).
• These consumers are well connected: Internet access is used for everything from shopping or paying bills to monitoring investments and entertainment.
• They are generous supporters of the arts and charitable organizations.
• They keep their landlines and view cell phones more as a convenience.

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI.
### AGE BY SEX (Esri data)

**Median Age:** 51.0  US: 37.6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age Group</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>85+</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80–84</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75–79</td>
<td>6%</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70–74</td>
<td>6%</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65–69</td>
<td>6%</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60–64</td>
<td>6%</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55–59</td>
<td>6%</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50–54</td>
<td>6%</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45–49</td>
<td>6%</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40–44</td>
<td>6%</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35–39</td>
<td>6%</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30–34</td>
<td>6%</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25–29</td>
<td>6%</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20–24</td>
<td>6%</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15–19</td>
<td>6%</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10–14</td>
<td>6%</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5–9</td>
<td>6%</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt; 5</td>
<td>6%</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### RACE AND ETHNICITY (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index:** 40.6  US: 62.1

- Hispanic*: 8.0%
- Multiple: 2.3%
- Other: 2.1%
- Asian and Pac. Island American Indian: 6.0%
- Black: 0.3%
- White: 6.3%

* Hispanic can be of any race.

### INCOME AND NET WORTH

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Median Household Income**

- $61,000
- US Median: $51,000

**Median Net Worth**

- $140,000
- US Median: $71,000

### AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

- Housing: 129
- Food: 124
- Apparel & Services: 84
- Transportation: 122
- Health Care: 131
- Entertainment & Recreation: 129
- Education: 132
- Pensions & Social Security: 125
- Other: 127

### OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

- Health Care Practitioners and Technical
- Management
- Education, Training, and Library
- Office and Administrative Support
- Sales and Related
- Sales and Related
MARKET PROFILE  
(Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- Avid readers, they regularly read daily newspapers, particularly the Sunday edition.
- They subscribe to cable TV; news and sports programs are popular as well as on-demand movies.
- They use professional services to maintain their homes inside and out and minimize their chores.
- Leisure time is spent on sports (tennis, golf, boating, and fishing) or simple exercise like walking.
- Good health is a priority; they believe in healthy eating, coupled with vitamins and dietary supplements.
- Active social lives include travel, especially abroad, plus going to concerts and museums.
- Residents maintain actively managed financial portfolios that include a range of instruments such as common stock and certificates of deposit (more than six months).

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Population</th>
<th>Population Growth (Annual %)</th>
<th>Population Density (Persons per sq. mile)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>900,000</td>
<td>-0.5%</td>
<td>1,012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11,000,000</td>
<td>3.0%</td>
<td>25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,399,000</td>
<td>0.5%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

**Typical Housing:**
- Single Family
- Multiunits
- Median Value: $283,000
- US Median: $177,000

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wealth Index</th>
<th>133</th>
<th>350</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Socioeconomic Status Index</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing Affordability Index</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SEGMEMT DENSITY
This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Golden Years Tapestry Segment by households.
WHO ARE WE?
With a median age of 71.8 years, this is Tapestry Segmentation’s oldest market. *The Elders* residents favor communities designed for senior or assisted living, primarily in warmer climates with seasonal populations. Most of these householders are homeowners, although their housing varies from mobile homes to single-family residences to high-rise apartments. These seniors are informed, independent, and involved.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
- Suburban periphery of metropolitan areas, primarily in the warmer climates of Florida or Arizona.
- 44% married couples without children; 44% single households; average household size, 1.67.
- Owner-occupied housing units; median home value of $153,000 (Index 86).
- Housing mix of single-family homes (43%), town homes, and high-density apartment buildings in neighborhoods built from 1970 through 1989.
- Vacancy rates higher at 24%, due to the number of seasonal or vacation homes.
- Almost 60% of the population in group quarters on nursing home facilities.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
- Predominantly retirees, *The Elders* has a low labor force participation rate of 21.3%.
- Those who are still in the labor force tend to be self-employed or part-timers, commonly in real estate or the arts.
- Their income derives primarily from Social Security (80% of the households), retirement, or investments (almost half of the households). Less than 30% of the households draw wage/salary income.
- Median household income is lower than the US (Index 68), but median net worth is much higher (Index 273).
- These consumers have definite opinions about their spending, focusing on price, but not at the expense of quality. They prefer to use coupons and buy American and environmentally safe products.
- Cell phones are common but primarily used to make/receive calls.

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100.
Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI.
AGE BY SEX (Esri data)

Median Age: **71.8** US: **37.6**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age Group</th>
<th>Male %</th>
<th>Female %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>85+</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80–84</td>
<td>8.6%</td>
<td>8.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75–79</td>
<td>8.4%</td>
<td>8.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70–74</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65–69</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60–64</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55–59</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50–54</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45–49</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40–44</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35–39</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30–34</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25–29</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20–24</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15–19</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10–14</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5–9</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt; 5</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RACE AND ETHNICITY (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index:** **20.3** US: **62.1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race/Ethnicity</th>
<th>Male %</th>
<th>Female %</th>
<th>US Average</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic*</td>
<td>5.0%</td>
<td>0.9%</td>
<td>0.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple</td>
<td>0.9%</td>
<td>1.0%</td>
<td>1.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>1.5%</td>
<td>0.2%</td>
<td>2.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian and Pac. Island American Indian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>2.5%</td>
<td>0.2%</td>
<td>9.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>83.8%</td>
<td>99.8%</td>
<td>US: 62.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race/Ethnicity</th>
<th>Male %</th>
<th>Female %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic*</td>
<td>5.0%</td>
<td>0.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple</td>
<td>0.9%</td>
<td>1.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>1.5%</td>
<td>0.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian and Pac. Island American Indian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>2.5%</td>
<td>0.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>83.8%</td>
<td>99.8%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INCOME AND NET WORTH

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Median Household Income**

- **$35,000**
- US Median: **$51,000**

**Median Net Worth**

- **$194,000**
- US Median: **$71,000**

AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Housing</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apparel &amp; Services</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Care</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainment &amp; Recreation</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensions &amp; Social Security</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

- **Health Care Practitioners and Technical**
- **Management**
- **Business and Financial Operations**
- **Office and Administrative Support**
- **Sales and Related**
MARKET PROFILE  
(Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- Vehicles are just a means of transportation, but their first choice is luxury sedans. Most of their cars are older (5+ years).
- They are connected via modems (cable or dial-up) on older PCs or notebooks. However, banking is commonly done in person; shopping is by phone or in person.
- Shopping includes apparel and exercise equipment.
- They are avid readers, with audio books and e-readers. Newspapers and magazines are staples for news and entertainment. Cable TV is also a must, primarily watching news or movie channels, but also golf, travel, and history channels.
- Residents are sociable seniors, partial to a variety of clubs and organizations and generous with their time and support.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

HOUING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau's American Community Survey.

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of The Elders Tapestry Segment by households.
LifeMode Group: Senior Styles
Senior Escapes

Households: 1,088,000
Average Household Size: 2.19
Median Age: 52.6
Median Household Income: $35,000

WHO ARE WE?
Senior Escapes neighborhoods are heavily concentrated in the warmer states of Florida, California, and Arizona. These areas are highly seasonal, yet owner occupied. Many homes began as seasonal getaways and now serve as primary residences. Forty percent are mobile homes; half are single-family dwellings. About half are in unincorporated and more rural areas. Over a quarter of the population are 65–74 years old. Most are white and fairly conservative in their political and religious views. Residents enjoy watching TV, going on cruises, playing Bingo, golfing, boating, and fishing. They are very conscious of their health and buy specialty foods and dietary supplements.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
- Neighborhoods include primary and second homes in rural or semirural settings.
- One quarter of all housing units are vacant; many are for seasonal use only.
- One-third of the households are married couples without children; a third are single-person households.
- Half the homes are single family; another 40% are mobile homes.
- Three-quarters of all homes are owner occupied, and the majority own their homes free and clear.
- Still actively driving, most households have one or two vehicles.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
- Labor force participation is low, but more than half the households are drawing Social Security income.
- They have conservative political views.
- They spend majority of their time with spouse/significant other or alone.
- They are limited by medical conditions but still enjoy gardening and working on their vehicles.
- They take good care of vehicles, but haven’t bought a new one in over five years.
- They only spend within their means, do their banking in person, and do not carry a balance on their credit card.

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI.
**AGE BY SEX** (Esri data)

**Median Age:** 52.6  US: 37.6

Indicates US

**RACE AND ETHNICITY** (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index:** 42.5  US: 62.1

* Hispanic can be of any race.

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Income Level</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&lt; $30k</td>
<td>86.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$30k–$40k</td>
<td>4.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$40k–$50k</td>
<td>4.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$50k–$60k</td>
<td>2.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$60k–$70k</td>
<td>13.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$70k–$80k</td>
<td>1.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$80k–$90k</td>
<td>1.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$90k–$100k</td>
<td>1.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$100k–$120k</td>
<td>1.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$120k–$150k</td>
<td>1.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$150k–$180k</td>
<td>1.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$180k–$200k</td>
<td>1.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$200k–$250k</td>
<td>1.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$250k–$300k</td>
<td>1.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$300k–$350k</td>
<td>1.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$350k–$400k</td>
<td>1.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; $400k</td>
<td>1.3%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MEDIAN NET WORTH**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Net Worth Level</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&lt; $10k</td>
<td>96.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$10k–$20k</td>
<td>3.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$20k–$30k</td>
<td>1.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$30k–$40k</td>
<td>1.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$40k–$50k</td>
<td>1.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$50k–$60k</td>
<td>1.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$60k–$70k</td>
<td>1.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$70k–$80k</td>
<td>1.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$80k–$90k</td>
<td>1.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$90k–$100k</td>
<td>1.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$100k–$120k</td>
<td>1.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$120k–$150k</td>
<td>1.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$150k–$180k</td>
<td>1.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$180k–$200k</td>
<td>1.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$200k–$250k</td>
<td>1.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$250k–$300k</td>
<td>1.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$300k–$350k</td>
<td>1.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$350k–$400k</td>
<td>1.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; $400k</td>
<td>1.3%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- Stock up on good deals, especially high-fiber, low-calorie, low-fat, and sugar-free foods.
- Own 3+ TVs and watch news, sports, CMT, Golf Channel, and AMC.
- Belong to veterans’ clubs; maintain AARP and AAA memberships.
- Get most information from TV and the Sunday newspaper; struggle with computers and the Internet.
- Travel in the US via guided tours but weary of security issues.
- Frequently dine out at Denny’s, Golden Corral, and Cracker Barrel.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Population</th>
<th>900,000 - 1,000,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Growth</td>
<td>-0.5% - 3.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Density</td>
<td>0 - 25,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ESRI INDEXES

Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wealth Index</th>
<th>0 - 70</th>
<th>350</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Socioeconomic Status Index</td>
<td>0 - 82</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing Affordability Index</td>
<td>0 - 168</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HOUSING

Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Typical Housing: Single Family; Mobile Homes/Seasonal

Median Value: $110,000
US Median: $177,000

Own 76.1%  Rent 23.9%
SEGMENT DENSITY
This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Senior Escapes Tapestry Segment by households.
WHO ARE WE?
Retirement Communities neighborhoods are evenly distributed across the country. They combine single-family homes and independent living with apartments, assisted living, and continuous care nursing facilities. Over half of the housing units are in multiunit structures, and the majority of residents have a lease. This group enjoys watching cable TV and stays up-to-date with newspapers and magazines. Residents take pride in fiscal responsibility and keep a close eye on their finances. Although income and net worth are well below national averages, residents enjoy going to the theater, golfing, and taking vacations. While some residents enjoy cooking, many have paid their dues in the kitchen and would rather dine out.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
- Much of the housing was built in the 1970s and 1980s—a mix of single-family homes and large multiunit structures that function at various levels of senior care.
- Small household size; many residents have outlived their partners and live alone.
- Over half of the homes are renter occupied.
- Average rent is slightly below the US average.
- One in five households has no vehicle.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
- Brand loyal, this segment will spend a little more for their favorite brands, but most likely they will have a coupon.
- Frugal, they pay close attention to finances.
- They prefer reading magazines over interacting with computers.
- They are health conscious and prefer name brand drugs.

LifeMode Group: Senior Styles
Retirement Communities

Households: 1,451,000
Average Household Size: 1.86
Median Age: 52.0
Median Household Income: $35,000
AGE BY SEX (Esri data)

Median Age: 52.0 US: 37.6

RACE AND ETHNICITY (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

Diversity Index: 46.4 US: 62.1

INCOME AND NET WORTH

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

Average Household Budget Index

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

Occupation by Earnings

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.
### MARKET PROFILE
(Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)
- Contribute to political organizations and other groups.
- Entertainment preferences: bingo, opera, and the theater.
- Watch QVC, Golf Channel, CNN, and sports on TV.
- Like to travel—including visits to foreign countries.
- Shop at large department stores for convenience.

### POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Population</th>
<th>Population Growth</th>
<th>Population Density</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>900,000</td>
<td>-0.5%</td>
<td>0.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11,000,000</td>
<td>3.0%</td>
<td>25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,878,000</td>
<td>0.4%</td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- **Wealth Index**: 62 (350)
- **Socioeconomic Status Index**: 91 (350)
- **Housing Affordability Index**: 113 (350)

### HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

- **Home Ownership**
  - Own: 46.1% US Percentage: 63.6% Own 36.4% Rent

- **Typical Housing**
  - Multiunits; Single Family
  - **Average Rent**: $980
    - US Average: $990
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Retirement Communities Tapestry Segment by households.
LifeMode Group: Senior Styles
Social Security Set

Households: 962,000
Average Household Size: 1.72
Median Age: 44.2
Median Household Income: $16,000

WHO ARE WE?

Social Security Set is an older market located in metropolitan cities across the country. Over one-third of householders here are aged 65 or older and dependent on low, fixed incomes, primarily Social Security. In the aftermath of the Great Recession, early retirement is now a dream for many approaching the retirement age; wages and salary income in this market are still earned. Residents live alone in low-rent, high-rise buildings, located in or close to business districts that attract heavy daytime traffic. But they enjoy the hustle and bustle of life in the heart of the city, with the added benefit of access to hospitals, community centers, and public transportation.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD

- Most residents live alone in this older market; 19% of householders are aged 75 and older; another 17% are 65 to 74 years old.
- Multiunit rental properties with affordable rents are predominant (Index 62).
- Located in higher-density, high-traffic areas of metropolitan cities with good access to public transportation, vehicle ownership is low.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS

- These aging consumers rely mostly on Social Security income but also depend on Supplemental Security Income and public assistance.
- Wages and salary income are still earned by almost half of all households.
- With fixed incomes, consumers remain price sensitive.
- A trusted source of information, TV is an important part of their lives.
- An aging population that is often limited by medical conditions, they are willing to try advanced medication but rely on their physicians for recommendations.
- Rather than eat out, Social Security Set residents prefer to have their meals at home, whether they order takeout or warm up a frozen dinner. To save money, many frequently cook their own meals.

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100.
Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI.
AGE BY SEX (Esri data)

Median Age: 44.2  US: 37.6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age Group</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>85+</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80–84</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75–79</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70–74</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65–69</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60–64</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55–59</td>
<td>6%</td>
<td>6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50–54</td>
<td>6%</td>
<td>6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45–49</td>
<td>7%</td>
<td>6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40–44</td>
<td>9%</td>
<td>9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35–39</td>
<td>11%</td>
<td>9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30–34</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25–29</td>
<td>13%</td>
<td>9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20–24</td>
<td>14%</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15–19</td>
<td>16%</td>
<td>11%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10–14</td>
<td>18%</td>
<td>11%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5–9</td>
<td>20%</td>
<td>12%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt; 5</td>
<td>22%</td>
<td>12%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age Group</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>85+</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80–84</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75–79</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70–74</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65–69</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60–64</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55–59</td>
<td>6%</td>
<td>6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50–54</td>
<td>6%</td>
<td>6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45–49</td>
<td>7%</td>
<td>6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40–44</td>
<td>9%</td>
<td>9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35–39</td>
<td>11%</td>
<td>9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30–34</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25–29</td>
<td>13%</td>
<td>9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20–24</td>
<td>14%</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15–19</td>
<td>16%</td>
<td>11%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10–14</td>
<td>18%</td>
<td>11%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5–9</td>
<td>20%</td>
<td>12%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt; 5</td>
<td>22%</td>
<td>12%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RACE AND ETHNICITY (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

Diversity Index: 74.2  US: 62.1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race/Ethnicity</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic*</td>
<td>17.5%</td>
<td>17.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple</td>
<td>3.7%</td>
<td>3.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>6.5%</td>
<td>6.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian and Pac. Island</td>
<td>6.4%</td>
<td>6.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian</td>
<td>1.0%</td>
<td>1.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>31.0%</td>
<td>31.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>51.4%</td>
<td>51.4%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Hispanic can be of any race.

US Average:

75–79: 6.5%
80–84: 3.7%
75–79: 6.4%
80–84: 1.0%

INCOME AND NET WORTH

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

- **Median Household Income**:
  - $16,000
  - US Median $51,000
  - $60k $90k $120k+

- **Median Net Worth**:
  - $10,000
  - US Median $71,000
  - $100k $200k $300k $400k+

AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX

The index compares the average amount spent in this market's household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

- Housing: 44
- Food: 44
- Apparel & Services: 30
- Transportation: 40
- Health Care: 39
- Entertainment & Recreation: 41
- Education: 47
- Pensions & Social Security: 37
- Other: 39

OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau's American Community Survey.

- Transportation and Material Moving
- Sales and Related
- Office and Administrative Support
- Food Preparation and Serving Related
- Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance

Median Earnings:

- $30,000
- $20,000
- $10,000

Workers (Age 16+):

- 0
- 10,000
- 20,000
- 30,000
- 40,000
- 50,000
- 60,000
- 70,000
- 80,000
- 90,000
- 100,000
### Market Profile

- With limited resources, spending on entertainment is restricted. To pass the time, residents have basic cable television. Daytime news, documentaries, and game shows are popular. Activities outside the house are also limited, but bingo at the local community center is a favorite. When the TV is off, the radio is on; residents aren’t picky about the radio station, but do enjoy the companionship.

- Risk-averse consumers in Social Security Set prefer to pay their bills in person, usually with cash. Some residents don’t have a checking account, although one in three maintain a savings account for their small savings.

- Technology is a bear for these consumers. They steer away from cell phones, computers, and digital cameras.

- Many residents are dependent on Medicare and Medicaid for health care expenses.

- They don’t eat out often, but KFC and McDonald’s are their restaurants of choice.

### Housing

Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

**Typical Housing:**
- Multiunit Rentals
- Average Rent: $620
  - US Average: $990

### Population Characteristics

Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Population</th>
<th>Population Growth</th>
<th>Population Density</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,890,000</td>
<td>-0.5%</td>
<td>1,191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>900,000</td>
<td>3.0%</td>
<td>25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11,000,000</td>
<td>0.2%</td>
<td>1,191</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ESRI Indexes

Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- **Wealth Index:**
  - 25
  - 350

- **Socioeconomic Status Index:**
  - 57
  - 350

- **Housing Affordability Index:**
  - 61
  - 350
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Social Security Set Tapestry Segment by households.
WHO ARE WE?

Southern Satellites is the second largest market found in rural settlements but within metropolitan areas located primarily in the South. This market is typically nondiverse, slightly older, settled married-couple families, who own their homes. Almost two-thirds of the homes are single-family structures; a third are mobile homes. Median household income and home value are below average. Workers are employed in a variety of industries, such as manufacturing, health care, retail trade, and construction, with higher proportions in mining and agriculture than the US. Residents enjoy country living, preferring outdoor activities and DIY home projects.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD

- About 79% of households are owned.
- Married couples with no children are the dominant household type, with a number of multigenerational households (Index 112).
- Most are single-family homes (65%), with a number of mobile homes (Index 523).
- Most housing units were built in 1970 or later.
- Most households own 1 or 2 vehicles, but owning 3+ vehicles is common (Index 146).

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS

- Education: almost 40% have a high school diploma only (Index 137); 41% have college education (Index 72).
- Unemployment rate is 9.2%, slightly higher than the US rate.
- Labor force participation rate is 59.7%, slightly lower than the US.
- These consumers are more concerned about cost rather than quality or brand loyalty.
- They tend to be somewhat late in adapting to technology.
- They obtain a disproportionate amount of their information from TV, compared to other media.
**AGE BY SEX** (Esri data)

Median Age: **39.7**  US: **37.6**

* Indicates US

**RACE AND ETHNICITY** (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index:** **38.6**  US: **62.1**

- Hispanic*: 8.2%
- Multiple: 2.0%
- Other: 3.4%
- Asian and Pac. Island: 0.7%
- American Indian: 1.4%
- Black: 7.9%
- White: 84.7%

* Hispanic can be of any race.

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Median Household Income**

- **$44,000**
- US Median: **$51,000**

**Median Net Worth**

- **$70,000**
- US Median: **$71,000**

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market's household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

- **Housing:** 74
- **Food:** 80
- **Apparel & Services:** 49
- **Transportation:** 85
- **Health Care:** 87
- **Education:** 61
- **Pensions & Social Security:** 76
- **Other:** 79

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

- **Construction and Extraction:** 
- **Production:** 
- **Sales and Related:** 
- **Office and Administrative Support:** 
- **Transportation and Material Moving:** 

**Median Earnings**

- **$40,000**
- **$30,000**
- **$20,000**
- **$10,000**

**Workers (Age 16+)**

- 0
- 100,000
- 300,000
- 500,000
- 700,000
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- Usually own a truck; likely to service it themselves.
- Frequent the convenience store, usually to fill up a vehicle with gas.
- Typical household has a satellite dish.
- Work on home improvement and remodeling projects.
- Own a pet, commonly a dog.
- Participate in fishing and hunting.
- Prefer to listen to country music and watch Country Music Television (CMT).
- Read fishing/hunting and home service magazines.
- Partial to eating at low-cost family restaurants and drive-ins.
- Use Walmart for all their shopping needs (groceries, clothing, pharmacy, etc.).

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- Population: 900,000 to 1,000,000
- Population Growth: -0.5% to 3.0%
- Population Density: 0 to 25,000 persons per sq. mile

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- Wealth Index: 74
- Socioeconomic Status Index: 91
- Housing Affordability Index: 196

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau's American Community Survey.

- Typical Housing:
  - Home Ownership: 78.6%
    - US Percentage: 63.6% Own, 36.4% Rent
  - Median Value: $119,000
    - US Median: $177,000
SEGMENT DENSITY
This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Southern Satellites Tapestry Segment by households.
WHO ARE WE?

Rooted Rural is heavily concentrated in the Appalachian mountain range as well as in Texas and Arkansas. Employment in the forestry industry is common, and Rooted Rural residents live in many of the heavily forested regions of the country. Nearly 9 of 10 residents are non-Hispanic whites. This group enjoys time spent outdoors, hunting, fishing, or working in their gardens. Indoors, they enjoy watching television with a spouse and spending time with their pets. When shopping, they look for American-made and generic products. These communities are heavily influenced by religious faith, traditional gender roles, and family history.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD

• This market is dominated by married couples, few with children at home.
• 80% of homes are owner occupied: primarily single family (73%) or mobile homes (23%).
• Nearly one in five housing units are vacant, with a high proportion for seasonal use.
• Home values are very low—almost half of owned homes are valued under $100,000.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS

• Thrifty shoppers that use coupons frequently and buy generic goods.
• Far-right political values on religion and marriage.
• Do-it-yourself mentality; grow their own produce and work on their cars and ATVs.
• Pay bills in person and avoid using the Internet for financial transactions.
• Often find computers and cell phones too complicated and confusing.
• Clothes a necessity, not a fashion statement; only buy new clothes when old clothes wear out.
**AGE BY SEX**  
* (Esri data)  
**Median Age:** 44.1  
Indicates US  

**RACE AND ETHNICITY**  
* (Esri data)  
**Diversity Index:** 28.2  
Indicates US  

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**  
Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**  
The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**  
The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- They own a riding lawn mower, as well as a garden tiller, and have vegetable gardens.
- Only half of the households have a high-speed Internet connection.
- They use a satellite dish to watch CMT, the History Channel, and GSN (Game Show Network).
- Pets are popular—dogs, cats, and birds.
- Leisure activities include hunting and fishing.
- They listen to faith-based radio and gospel music.
- Many are on Medicare and frequent the Walmart pharmacy.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- Population: 900,000 - 1,000,000
- Population Growth: -0.5% - 3.0%
- Population Density: 0 - 25,000

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- Wealth Index: 70
- Socioeconomic Status Index: 87
- Housing Affordability Index: 199

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau's American Community Survey.

Typical Housing: Single Family; Mobile Homes
- Median Value: $104,000
- US Median: $177,000
SEGMENT DENSITY
This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Rooted Rural Tapestry Segment by households.
LifeMode Group: Rustic Outposts
Diners & Miners

Households: 806,000
Average Household Size: 2.53
Median Age: 40.5
Median Household Income: $37,000

WHO ARE WE?

Close to one in five employed residents work in mining, oil and gas extraction, or quarrying industries. Diners and Miners is a very rural, primarily Southern market. Married-couple families reside in over half of the households, and over a quarter of householders live in mobile homes. This socially conservative group earns a living working with their hands. In addition to mining, construction and agriculture are common industries for employment. They take pride in the appearance of their homes and their vehicles. Budget-minded residents enjoy home cooking, but nothing too fancy. This is a gregarious group that values time spent with friends.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD

- Rural living; homes are sparsely located throughout the countryside.
- These families have roots in their communities and do not move often; over three-quarters of all households are owner occupied.
- Over half of owned homes are worth less than $100,000.
- Married-couple families make up over half the households.
- Nearly a quarter of all housing units are mobile homes; the rest are primarily single-family dwellings.
- High-vacancy rate—nearly one in six housing units is vacant.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS

- They hold strong to religious beliefs.
- Most residents did not go to college.
- They are slow to adopt technology; “if it’s not broke, don’t fix it,” mentality.
- TV is the main source of information, news, and entertainment.
- They make purchases for today because tomorrow is uncertain.
- They are happy to go to work whenever the opportunity presents itself.
- Budgeted vacations are taken within the US, not abroad.

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI.
**AGE BY SEX**  
(Esri data)  
Median Age: **40.5** US: **37.6**  
* Indicates US

**RACE AND ETHNICITY**  
(Esri data)  
The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**  
Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**  
Median Household Income  
- **$37,000**  
- US Median **$51,000**

Median Net Worth  
- **$53,000**  
- US Median **$71,000**

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**  
The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**  
The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- Own a domestic truck, dog, and ATV.
- Watch a lot of TV, including CMT and HSN.
- A few still hanging on to their landlines (no cell phones) and dial-up modems.
- Dine at Dairy Queen, KFC, Golden Corral, and Applebee’s.
- Hunting, yard work, and gardening popular activities.
- Shop at department and discount stores—mostly Walmart.
- Many enrolled in Medicare and pick up prescriptions at the closest Walmart pharmacy.

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Typical Housing: Single Family; Mobile Homes

- Median Value:
  - $92,000
  - US Median: $177,000

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- Wealth Index: 67 (350)
- Socioeconomic Status Index: 80 (350)
- Housing Affordability Index: 221 (350)

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- Population: 900,000
- Population Change: -0.5%
- Population Density: 12 people per square mile
- Population Growth: 3.0%
- Population Density: 25,000 people per square mile
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Diners & Miners Tapestry Segment by households.
WHO ARE WE?

*Down the Road* is a mix of low-density, semirural neighborhoods in large metropolitan areas; half are located in the South, with the rest chiefly in the West and Midwest. Almost half of householders live in mobile homes; approximately two-fifths live in single-family homes. These are younger, diverse communities, with the highest proportion of American Indians of any segment. These family-oriented consumers value their traditions. Workers are in service, retail trade, manufacturing, and construction industries, with higher proportions in agriculture and mining, compared to the US. This market has higher unemployment, much lower median household income and home value, and a fifth of households with income below poverty level.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD

- Two-thirds of households are owned.
- Family market, primarily married couples or single-parent households (Index 145).
- Close to half of all households live in mobile homes (Index 808).
- Four-fifths of households were built in 1970 or later.
- About 18% of owned homes are valued under $50,000 (over 3 times the US percentage).

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS

- Education completed: 37% with a high school diploma only, 38% with some college education or a degree.
- Unemployment rate is 11.6%, higher than the US rate.
- Labor force participation rate is 59.6%, slightly lower than the US.
- Family-oriented, outgoing consumers; they place importance on preserving time-honored customs.
- They put a premium on convenience rather than health and nutrition.
**AGE BY SEX**  
(Esri data)  
**Median Age:** 34.3  
Indicates US

**RACE AND ETHNICITY**  
(Esri data)  
The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**  
Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**  
The index compares the average amount spent in this market's household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**  
The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau's American Community Survey.
**MARKET PROFILE**  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- Purchased a used vehicle in the past year, likely maintaining the vehicle themselves.
- Routinely stop by the convenience store to purchase a lottery ticket.
- Participate in fishing and hunting.
- Visit chat rooms and play games online.
- Listen to the radio, especially at work, with a preference for rap, R&B, and hip-hop music.
- Enjoy programs on Animal Planet, typically watching via satellite dish.
- Often prepare quick meals, using packaged or frozen dinner entrees.
- Favorite fast food: pizza.
- Frequent Walmart for all their shopping needs (groceries, clothing, pharmacy, etc.).

**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**

Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- **Population**: 900,000 to 11,000,000
- **Population Growth**: -0.5% to 3.0%
- **Population Density**: 0 to 25,000

**ESRI INDEXES**

Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- **Wealth Index**: 53
- **Socioeconomic Status Index**: 76
- **Housing Affordability Index**: 182

**HOUSING**

Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

- **Typical Housing**: Mobile Homes; Single Family
- **Median Value**: $104,000
- **US Median**: $177,000

**Home Ownership**

- **Own**: 66.4%
- **Rent**: 33.6%

**TAPESTRY SEGMENTATION**
esri.com/tapestry
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Down the Road Tapestry Segment by households.

LifeMode Group: Rustic Outposts
Down the Road

Copyright © 2014 Esri. All rights reserved. Esri, the Esri globe logo, Tapestry, @esri.com, and esri.com are trademarks, service marks, or registered marks of Esri in the United States, the European Community, or certain other jurisdictions. Other companies and products or services mentioned herein may be trademarks, service marks, or registered marks of their respective mark owners.
WHO ARE WE?

Open space, undeveloped land, and farmland characterize Rustic Outposts. These families live within small towns along country back roads and enjoy the open air in these sparsely populated neighborhoods. Their country lifestyle focuses on the outdoors, gardening, hunting, and fishing. They are more likely to own a satellite dish than a home computer. Although a majority of households do have a connection to the Internet, their use is very limited. Those who are not yet retired work in blue collar jobs in the agriculture or manufacturing industries.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD

- An older market, with more married couples without children and single households, the average household size is slightly lower at 2.54.
- Most residents own single-family homes, or mobile homes (Index 493).
- Most housing was built from 1970 to 1989; vacancy rates are higher due to seasonal housing.
- Residents live in very rural areas, almost entirely in the South.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS

- Education is not a priority in this market. Almost 30% have not finished high school; only 9% have a bachelor’s degree or higher.
- Unemployment is very high at 14% (Index 161); labor force participation is low at 46% (Index 74).
- Income is primarily derived from wages; however, dependence on Social Security and Supplemental Security Income is above average.
- Religion, faith, and traditional values are central in their lives.
- Many have a pessimistic outlook of their household’s financial well-being.
- They rely on television to stay informed.
**AGE BY SEX** (Esri data)

**Median Age:** 39.7  US: 37.6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age Group</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>85+</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80–84</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75–79</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70–74</td>
<td>5.2%</td>
<td>3.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65–69</td>
<td>3.9%</td>
<td>5.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60–64</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>1.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55–59</td>
<td>0.5%</td>
<td>0.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50–54</td>
<td>2.4%</td>
<td>1.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45–49</td>
<td>1.6%</td>
<td>1.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40–44</td>
<td>1.6%</td>
<td>1.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35–39</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30–34</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25–29</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20–24</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15–19</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10–14</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5–9</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt; 5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RACE AND ETHNICITY** (Esri data)

**Diversity Index:** 59.9  US: 62.1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race/Ethnicity</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic*</td>
<td>5.2%</td>
<td>3.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple</td>
<td>1.6%</td>
<td>1.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>2.4%</td>
<td>1.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian and Pac. Island</td>
<td>0.5%</td>
<td>0.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian</td>
<td>3.9%</td>
<td>5.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>35.0%</td>
<td>35.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>56.6%</td>
<td>56.6%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Hispanic can be of any race.*

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Housing</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apparel &amp; Services</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Care</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainment &amp; Recreation</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensions &amp; Social Security</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

**Median Earnings**

- Construction and Extraction
- Transportation and Material Moving
- Production
- Sales and Related
- Office and Administrative Support
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- Typical of their country lifestyle, Rural Bypasses residents prefer trucks over sedans.
- To save money, households shop at discount department stores, such as Walmart, and warehouse clubs like Sam's Club.
- Magazines are a popular source of news and entertainment, particularly fishing, hunting, and automotive types.
- As satellite TV subscribers, they regularly watch sports programming as well as their favorite shows on CMT or TCM.

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Typical Housing:
Single Family; Mobile Homes

Median Value:
$85,000
US Median: $177,000

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

Wealth Index

Socioeconomic Status Index

Housing Affordability Index
SEGMENT DENSITY
This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Rural Bypasses Tapestry Segment by households.
WHO ARE WE?
These high density city neighborhoods are characterized by a relatively young foreign-born population who have embraced the American lifestyle, yet retained their cultural integrity. To support their lifestyle, City Strivers residents commute long distances to find work in the service or retail industry. Their hard-earned wages and salary income goes toward relatively high rents in older multiunit buildings, but they’ve chosen these neighborhoods to maintain ties to their culture. Single parents are often the recipients of Supplemental Security Income and public assistance, but their close-knit community provides the invaluable support needed while they work. City Strivers consumers are bold in their purchasing decisions; they seek out deals on branded clothing, sometimes indulge in restaurants and personal services, and splurge on their cable TV package.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
- Densely populated neighborhoods located primarily in New York, Boston, Washington, or Chicago.
- Primarily renters living in older, multiunit structures built before 1950; smaller buildings with 2–4 units the most popular in this market; relatively high rental rates at more than $1,000 monthly (Index 108).
- A blend of family households, married couples and single parents with younger or adult children, as well as single-person households; average household size 2.75.
- Work outside their county of residence, with almost one-fourth commuting 60 or more minutes to work; average travel time to work of 37 minutes the highest of any Tapestry market; use of public transportation common.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
- One in five households here are in poverty, but City Strivers residents rely more on wage and salary income. Almost half have some college education.
- Labor force participation is above average, but so is the unemployment rate.
- They work in health care, transportation, social services, and protective services.
- Style and image are important to these consumers. Current trends are a strong influence on their shopping habits.
- They often make impulse purchases and try new brands and technologies, but do look for the approval of their friends.
- These sociable consumers exhibit boldness in their decisions and aren’t afraid to share their opinion. They share strong cultural integrity.
**AGE BY SEX** (Esri data)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age Group</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5-9</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-14</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15-19</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20-24</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25-29</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30-34</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35-39</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40-44</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45-49</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50-54</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55-59</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60-64</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65-69</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70-74</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75-79</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80-84</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85+</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Median Age: 34.4**  
**US: 37.6**

* Indicates US

---

**RACE AND ETHNICITY** (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index: 62.0**  
**US: 62.1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race/Ethnicity</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic*</td>
<td>12.3%</td>
<td>12.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple</td>
<td>7.2%</td>
<td>7.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian and Pac. Island</td>
<td>3.6%</td>
<td>3.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian</td>
<td>0.6%</td>
<td>0.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>5.0%</td>
<td>5.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>72.6%</td>
<td>72.6%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Hispanic can be of any race.

---

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Median Household Income**

- **$41,000**
- US Median: **$51,000**
- 0: $30k, $60k, $90k, $120k+

**Median Net Worth**

- **$15,000**
- US Median: **$71,000**
- 0: $10k, $20k, $30k, $40k, $50k, $60k, $70k, $80k, $90k, $100k, $120k, $150k, $200k, $250k, $300k, $400k, $500k, $600k, $700k, $800k, $900k, $1M+

---

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market's household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

- **Housing**: 84
- **Food**: 81
- **Apparel & Services**: 58
- **Transportation**: 73
- **Health Care**: 70
- **Entertainment & Recreation**: 77
- **Education**: 98
- **Pensions & Social Security**: 75
- **Other**: 73

---

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

- **Transportation and Material Moving**: $40,000
- **Health Care Support**: $30,000
- **Office and Administrative Support**: $20,000
- **Sales and Related**: $15,000
- **Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance**: $10,000

---

**LifeMode Group: Midtown Singles**

**City Strivers**

**TAPESTRY SEGMENTATION**

esri.com/tapestry

---

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- City Strivers residents shop at discount retailers and warehouse clubs for the basics, but do occasionally treat themselves to a meal at Red Lobster, Applebee’s, or T.G.I. Friday’s. They frequently try their luck with the lottery.

- These image-conscious consumers indulge in pedicures and manicures, and purchase tooth whiteners and dietary/weight loss supplements. They prefer to shop around for clearance deals on branded apparel at Marshalls or Old Navy, but sometimes shop at Abercrombie & Fitch.

- Once in a while, they do watch a movie at the theater, but prefer to catch movies on premium TV channels such as HBO, Starz, and Showtime. They enjoy BET, MTV, CNN, and Discovery Channel also. Listening to R&B, hip hop, gospel, and reggae music on the radio complements their in-home entertainment.

- Bundled with their cable service, most residents have high-speed Internet access on their older desktops.

- To support their families and lifestyle, City Strivers consumers sometimes carry a credit card balance. More than a third of households maintain a savings account. They are just as comfortable banking online as in person.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Population</th>
<th>900,000 to 11,000,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Growth</td>
<td>-0.5% to 3.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Density</td>
<td>0 to 25,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EDRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wealth Index</th>
<th>0 to 57</th>
<th>350</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Socioeconomic Status Index</td>
<td>0 to 83</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing Affordability Index</td>
<td>0 to 64</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Typical Housing: High-Density Apartments
Average Rent: $1,070
US Average: $990

Home Ownership
US Percentage: 63.6% Own
36.4% Rent

Own 32.6%
Rent 67.4%
SEGMENT DENSITY
This map illustrates the density and distribution of the City Strivers Tapestry Segment by households.
LifeMode Group: Midtown Singles
Young and Restless

Households: 2,005,000
Average Household Size: 2.02
Median Age: 29.4
Median Household Income: $36,000

WHO ARE WE?
Gen Y comes of age: Well-educated young workers, some of whom are still completing their education, are employed in professional/technical occupations, as well as sales and office/administrative support roles. These residents are not established yet, but striving to get ahead and improve themselves. This market ranks in the top 5 for renters, movers, college enrollment, and labor force participation rate. Almost 1 in 5 residents move each year. Close to half of all householders are under the age of 35, the majority living alone or in shared nonfamily dwellings. Median household income is still below the US. Smartphones are a way of life, and they use the Internet extensively. Young and Restless consumers are diverse, favoring densely populated neighborhoods in large metropolitan areas; over 50% are located in the South (almost a fifth in Texas), with the rest chiefly in the West and Midwest.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
- One of the youngest markets: Half the householders under age 35; median age 29.4.
- Primarily single-person households (Index 163) with some shared households (Index 201).
- Highly mobile market, beginning careers and changing addresses frequently.
- Naturally, one of the top 5 renter markets (Index 237).
- Apartment rentals popular: 45% in 5–19 unit buildings (Index 507), 26% in 20+ unit buildings (Index 325).
- Majority of housing built in 1970 or later (83%).

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
- Education completed: 2 out of 3 have some college, an associate’s degree, or a bachelor’s degree or higher. Education in progress: almost 15% are still enrolled in college (Index 185).
- Labor force participation rate is exceptionally high at 75.4%; unemployment is low at 7.8%.
- These are careful shoppers, aware of prices, and demonstrate little brand loyalty.
- They like to be the first to try new products, but prefer to do research before buying the latest electronics.
- Most of their information comes from the Internet and TV, rather than traditional media.
- Carry their cell phone everywhere they go.
**LifeMode Group: Midtown Singles**

**You and Restless**

### AGE BY SEX (Esri data)

**Median Age:** 29.4  
**US: 37.6**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age Group</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>85+</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80-84</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75-79</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70-74</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65-69</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60-64</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55-59</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50-54</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45-49</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40-44</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35-39</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30-34</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25-29</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20-24</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15-19</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-14</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-9</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt; 5</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### RACE AND ETHNICITY (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index:** 76.0  
**US: 62.1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race/Ethnicity</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic*</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple</td>
<td>4.4%</td>
<td>4.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>8.9%</td>
<td>8.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian</td>
<td>7.0%</td>
<td>7.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American</td>
<td>1.0%</td>
<td>1.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>23.2%</td>
<td>23.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>55.5%</td>
<td>55.5%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Hispanic can be of any race.

### INCOME AND NET WORTH

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Median Household Income**

- **US Median:** $51,000
- **$36,000**
- **$60k**
- **$90k**
- **$120k+**

**Median Net Worth**

- **US Median:** $71,000
- **$11,000**
- **$100k**
- **$200k**
- **$300k**
- **$400k+**

### AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Housing</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apparel &amp; Services</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Care</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainment &amp; Recreation</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensions &amp; Social Security</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.
Markets Profile: LifeMode Group: Midtown Singles

Young and Restless

- No landline telephone for majority of HHs, preferring a cell phone only.
- Use their cell phone to text, listen to music, pay bills, redeem coupons, look up directions, and access financial information.
- Online activities include banking (with paperless statements), purchasing items on eBay, accessing Twitter and Facebook, and watching movies and TV shows.
- Enjoy dancing, playing pool, watching MTV and Comedy Central programs, reading fashion magazines, and playing volleyball.
- Listen to blues, jazz, rap, hip hop, and dance music, and read music magazines.
- Purchase natural/organic food, but frequent fast food restaurants.

Population Characteristics

Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

Population: 900,000
Population Growth: -0.5%
Population Density: 3,079 persons per sq. mile

Housing

Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau's American Community Survey.

Typical Housing:
- Multiunit Rentals

Average Rent:
- $920
  - US Average: $990

ESRI INDEXES

Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- Wealth Index: 39
- Socioeconomic Status Index: 90
- Housing Affordability Index: 122
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Young and Restless Tapestry Segment by households.
LifeMode Group: Midtown Singles

Metro Fusion

Households: 1,664,000
Average Household Size: 2.63
Median Age: 28.8
Median Household Income: $33,000

WHO ARE WE?

Metro Fusion is a young, diverse market. Many residents do not speak English fluently and have moved into their homes recently. They are highly mobile and over three quarters of households are occupied by renters. Many households have young children; a quarter are single-parent families. The majority of residents live in midsize apartment buildings. Metro Fusion is a hard-working market with residents that are dedicated to climbing the ladders of their professional and social lives. This is particularly difficult for the single parents due to median incomes that are 35% lower than the US level.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD

- Over 60% of the homes are multiunit structures located in the urban periphery.
- Three quarters of residents are renters, and rents are about ten percent less than the US average.
- The majority of housing units were built before 1990.
- Single-parent and single-person households make up over half of all households.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS

- They’re a diverse market with 30% black, 34% Hispanic, and 20% foreign born.
- Younger residents are highly connected, while older residents do not have much use for the latest and greatest technology.
- They work hard to advance in their professions, including working weekends.
- They take pride in their appearance, consider their fashion trendy, and stick with the same few designer brands.
- They spend money readily on what’s hot unless saving for something specific.
- Social status is very important; they look to impress with fashion and electronics.

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI.
**AGE BY SEX** *(Esri data)*

**Median Age:** 28.8  US: 37.6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age Range</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>85+</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80–84</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75–79</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70–74</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65–69</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60–64</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55–59</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50–54</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45–49</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40–44</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35–39</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30–34</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25–29</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20–24</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15–19</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10–14</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5–9</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt; 5</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RACE AND ETHNICITY** *(Esri data)*

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index:** 84.0  US: 62.1

- Hispanic*: 33.6%
- Multiple: 14.7%
- Other: 0%
- Asian and Pac. Island: 1.3%
- American Indian: 4.6%
- Black: 4.9%
- White: 44.3%

* Hispanic can be of any race.

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Median Household Income**

- $33,000
- US Median $51,000
- $60k
- $90k
- $120k+

**Median Net Worth**

- $12,000
- US Median $71,000
- $100k
- $200k
- $300k
- $400k+

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Housing</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apparel &amp; Services</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Care</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainment &amp; Recreation</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensions &amp; Social Security</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Median Earnings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Material Moving</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office and Administrative Support</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales and Related</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Preparation and Serving Related</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MARKET PROFILE (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- They enjoy watching MTV, BET, Spanish TV networks, and pay-per-view.
- They listen to R&B, rap, Latin, and reggae music.
- Football and soccer are popular sports.
- They shop at discount grocery stores, Kmart, and Walmart.
- They often eat frozen dinners, but when dining out prefer McDonald’s, Wendy’s, and IHOP.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- Population: 900,000 - 1,000,000
- Population Growth (Annual %): -0.5% - 3.0%
- Population Density (Persons per sq. mile): 0 - 25,000

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

- Typical Housing: Multiunit Rentals; Single Family
- Average Rent: $880
  - US Average: $990

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- Wealth Index: 37
  - US Average: 350
- Socioeconomic Status Index: 72
  - US Average: 350
- Housing Affordability Index: 132
  - US Average: 350
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Metro Fusion Tapestry Segment by households.

LifeMode Group: Midtown Singles
Metro Fusion
LifeMode Group: Midtown Singles
Set to Impress

Households: 1,657,000
Average Household Size: 2.10
Median Age: 33.1
Median Household Income: $29,000

WHO ARE WE?
Set to Impress is depicted by medium to large multiunit apartments with lower than average rents. These apartments are often nestled into neighborhoods with other businesses or single-family housing. Nearly one in three residents is 20 to 34 years old, and over half of the homes are nonfamily households. Although many residents live alone, they preserve close connections with their family. Income levels are low; many work in food service while they are attending college. This group is always looking for a deal. They are very conscious of their image and seek to bolster their status with the latest fashion. Set to Impress residents are tapped into popular music and the local music scene.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
• Apartment complexes represented by multiple multiunit structures are often nestled in neighborhoods with either single-family homes or other businesses.
• Renters make up nearly three quarters of all households.
• They’re found mostly in urban areas, but also in suburbs.
• Single-person households make up over 40% of all households.
• It is easy enough to walk or bike to work for many residents.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
• Residents are better educated and mobile.
• Unemployment is higher, although many are still enrolled in college (Index 146).
• They always have an eye out for a sale and will stock up when the price is right.
• They prefer name brands, but will buy generic when it is a better deal.
• Quick meals on the run are a reality of life.
• They’re image-conscious consumers that dress to impress and often make impulse buys.
• They maintain close relationships with family.
**LifeMode Group: Midtown Singles**

**Set to Impress**

**AGE BY SEX (Esri data)**

**Median Age:** 33.1  
US: 37.6  
| Indicates US |

**RACE AND ETHNICITY (Esri data)**

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index: 64.9**  
US: 62.1  
| **Hispanic*** | 15.7% |  
| Multiple | 4.3% |  
| Other | 6.2% |  
| Asian and Pac. Island | 3.3% |  
| American Indian | 1.6% |  
| Black | 18.0% |  
| White | 56.6% |  

| * Hispanic can be of any race. | US Average |

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

| **Housing** | 58 |
| **Food** | 59 |
| **Apparel & Services** | 40 |
| **Transportation** | 57 |
| **Health Care** | 52 |
| **Entertainment & Recreation** | 56 |
| **Education** | 61 |
| **Pensions & Social Security** | 54 |
| **Other** | 53 |

| **OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS** |

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

| **Office and Administrative Support** |
| **Transportation and Material Moving** |
| **Production** |
| **Sales and Related** |
| **Food Preparation and Serving Related** |

| **Median Earnings** |
| **Workers (Age 16+)** | 0 | 50,000 | 100,000 | 150,000 | 200,000 | 250,000 | 300,000 |
| **Median House Income** | US Median $51,000 |
| **Median Net Worth** | US Median $71,000 |
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)
- They listen to a variety of the latest music and download music online.
- Majority have cell phones only, no landlines.
- They use the Internet for social media and managing finances.
- They own used, imported vehicles.
- They shop at Walgreens.
- They enjoy leisure activities including going to rock concerts, night clubs, and the zoo.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- Population: 900,000 to 1,000,000
- Population Growth: -0.5% to 3.0%
- Population Density: 0 to 2,626

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- Wealth Index: 36
- Socioeconomic Status Index: 73
- Housing Affordability Index: 123

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Typical Housing: Multiunit Rentals; Single Family
Average Rent:
- Own: $750
- Rent: $750

US Average: $990
SEGMENT DENSITY
This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Set to Impress Tapestry Segment by households.
LifeMode Group: Midtown Singles
City Commons

Households: 1,082,000
Average Household Size: 2.66
Median Age: 27.6
Median Household Income: $17,000

WHO ARE WE?
This segment is one of Tapestry’s youngest and largest markets, primarily comprised of single-parent and single-person households living within large, metro cities. While more than a third have a college degree or spent some time in college, nearly a third have not finished high school, which has a profound effect on their economic circumstance. However, that has not dampened their aspiration to strive for the best for themselves and their children.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
• Single parents (Index 315), primarily female, and singles head these young households.
• Average household size is slightly higher than the US at 2.66.
• City Commons are found in large metropolitan cities, where most residents rent apartments in midrise buildings.
• Neighborhoods are older, built before 1960 (Index 150), with high vacancy rates.
• Typical of the city, many households own either one vehicle or none, and use public transportation (Index 309) or taxis (Index 354).

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
• Although some have college degrees, nearly one in three have not graduated from high school.
• Unemployment is very high at 24% (Index 274); labor force participation is low at 54% (Index 86).
• Most households receive income from wages or salaries, but nearly one in four receive contributions from Social Security (Index 306) and public assistance (Index 420).
• Consumers endeavor to keep up with the latest fashion trends.
• Most families prefer the convenience of fast-food restaurants to cooking at home.
AGE BY SEX (Esri data)

Median Age: **27.6**  US: 37.6

- Indicates US

RACE AND ETHNICITY (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

- **Diversity Index: 49.5**  US: 62.1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>US Average</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic*</td>
<td>1.5%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple</td>
<td>1.1%</td>
<td>3.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>3.0%</td>
<td>1.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian and Pac. Island American Indian</td>
<td>1.1%</td>
<td>3.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>14.8%</td>
<td>75.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>75.9%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Hispanic can be of any race.

INCOME AND NET WORTH

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

- **Median Household Income**
  - **$17,000**
  - US Median $51,000

- **Median Net Worth**
  - **$10,000**
  - US Median $71,000

AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

- Housing: 41
- Food: 42
- Apparel & Services: 29
- Transportation: 40
- Health Care: 37
- Entertainment & Recreation: 39
- Education: 42
- Pensions & Social Security: 37
- Other: 37

OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

- Median Earnings
  - **$30,000**
  - **$20,000**
  - **$10,000**

- Workers (Age 16+)
  - Transportation and Material Moving
  - Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance
  - Office and Administrative Support
  - Sales and Related
  - Food Preparation and Serving Related
  - Other Occupations
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- Baby and children’s products, like food and clothing, are the primary purchases.
- They shop primarily at warehouse clubs like Sam’s Club and discount department stores such as Kmart.
- While most residents obtain privately issued medical insurance plans, some are covered by Federal programs like Medicaid.
- They subscribe to cable TV; children-oriented programs are popular, as are game shows and home shopping channels.
- Magazines are extremely popular sources of news and the latest trends, including baby, bridal, and parenthood types of magazines.
- They enjoy listening to urban radio.

POPPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Measure</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Population</td>
<td>900,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population Growth (Annual %)</td>
<td>-0.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population Density (Persons per sq. mile)</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population Growth (Annual %)</td>
<td>3.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population Density (Persons per sq. mile)</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population Density (Persons per sq. mile)</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population Density (Persons per sq. mile)</td>
<td>25,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

- Typical Housing: Multiunit Rentals; Single Family
- Average Rent: $650
- Home Ownership: Own 24.1%; Rent 75.9%

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- Wealth Index: 24
- Socioeconomic Status Index: 48
- Housing Affordability Index: 108
SEGMENT DENSITY
This map illustrates the density and distribution of the City Commons Tapestry Segment by households.
LifeMode Group: Hometown

Family Foundations

Households: 1,282,000
Average Household Size: 2.70
Median Age: 38.8
Median Household Income: $40,000

WHO ARE WE?
Family and faith are the cornerstones of life in these communities. Older children, still living at home, working toward financial independence, are common within these households. Neighborhoods are stable: little household growth has occurred for more than a decade. Many residents work in the health care industry or public administration across all levels of government. Style is important to these consumers, who spend on clothing for themselves and their children, as well as on smartphones.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
- Family Foundations residents are a mix of married couples, single parents, grandparents, and children, young and adult.
- Average household size is slightly higher at 2.70.
- Neighborhoods are found in principal cities of major metropolitan areas throughout the South and West.
- Two-thirds are homeowners living in single family houses built before 1970.
- Nearly three-fourths of all households have one or two vehicles at their disposal; average commute time is slightly higher.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
- More than half have either attended college or obtained a degree; one-third have only finished high school.
- Unemployment rate is high at 15% (Index 178); labor force participation rate is slightly lower at 60% as workers begin to retire.
- Over one-third of households currently receive Social Security benefits; more than a quarter draw income from retirement accounts.
- A strong focus is on religion and character.
- Style and appearance is important.
**AGE BY SEX** (Esri data)

*Median Age: 38.8  US: 37.6*

- **Male**
  - 85+:
  - 80-84:
  - 75-79:
  - 70-74:
  - 65-69:
  - 60-64:
  - 55-59:
  - 50-54:
  - 45-49:
  - 40-44:
  - 35-39:
  - 30-34:
  - 25-29:
  - 20-24:
  - 15-19:
  - 10-14:
  - 5-9:
  - < 5:

- **Female**
  - 85+:
  - 80-84:
  - 75-79:
  - 70-74:
  - 65-69:
  - 60-64:
  - 55-59:
  - 50-54:
  - 45-49:
  - 40-44:
  - 35-39:
  - 30-34:
  - 25-29:
  - 20-24:
  - 15-19:
  - 10-14:
  - 5-9:
  - < 5:

**RACE AND ETHNICITY** (Esri data)

- **Diversity Index: 43.0  US: 62.1**
- Hispanic*
  - 7.1%
- Multi
  - 2.2%
- Other
  - 2.9%
- Asian and Pac. Island
  - 1.0%
- American Indian
  - 0.5%
- Black
  - 13.6%
- White
  - 99.9%

* Hispanic can be of any race.

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Housing</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apparel &amp; Services</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Care</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainment &amp; Recreation</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensions &amp; Social Security</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Median Earnings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td>$60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office and Administrative Support</td>
<td>$60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Production</td>
<td>$40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation and Material Moving</td>
<td>$40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales and Related</td>
<td>$20,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MARKET PROFILE  
(Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- Baby and children’s products are the primary purchases made by Family Foundations residents.
- They shop at discount stores, such as Marshalls and T.J. Maxx, and take advantage of savings at Sam’s Club.
- Many have no financial investments or retirement savings.
- Magazines, particularly focusing on health and children, are popular.
- They enjoy listening to urban format radio.
- One of their favorite entertainment sources is television: subscribe to premium cable channels and own 3–4 TVs.
- They’re connected, but use the Internet primarily for entertainment, chat rooms, and online gaming.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Measure</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Population</td>
<td>900,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population Growth</td>
<td>-0.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population Density</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Typical Housing:
Single Family
Median Value: $112,000
US Median: $177,000

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wealth Index</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Socioeconomic Status Index</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing Affordability Index</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Family Foundations Tapestry Segment by households.
LifeMode Group: Hometown

Traditional Living

Households: 2,369,000
Average Household Size: 2.50
Median Age: 34.8
Median Household Income: $37,000

WHO ARE WE?
Residents in this segment live primarily in low-density, settled neighborhoods in the Midwest. The households are a mix of married-couple families and singles. Many families encompass two generations who have lived and worked in the community; their children are likely to follow suit. The manufacturing, retail trade, and health care sectors are the primary sources of employment for these residents. This is a younger market—beginning householders who are juggling the responsibilities of living on their own or a new marriage, while retaining their youthful interests in style and fun.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
- Married couples are the dominant household type, but fewer than expected from the younger age profile and fewer with children (Index 79); however, there are higher proportions of single-parent (Index 146) and single-person households (Index 112).
- Average household size is slightly lower at 2.50.
- Homes are primarily single family or duplexes in older neighborhoods, built before 1940 (Index 183).
- Most neighborhoods are located in lower-density urban clusters of metro areas throughout the Midwest and South.
- Average commuting time to work is slightly shorter (Index 88).
- Households have one or two vehicles.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
- Over 70% have completed high school or some college.
- Unemployment is higher at 10.9% (Index 127); labor force participation is also a bit higher at 64.6%.
- Over three quarters of households derive income from wages and salaries, augmented by Supplemental Security Income (Index 122) and public assistance (Index 149).
- Cost-conscious consumers that are comfortable with brand loyalty, unless the price is too high.
- Connected and comfortable with the Internet, they are more likely to participate in online gaming or to access dating websites.
- TV is seen as the most trusted media.

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI.
**AGE BY SEX (Esri data)**

**Median Age:** 34.8  US: 37.6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age Range</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>85+</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80-84</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75-79</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70-74</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65-69</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>13.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60-64</td>
<td>11.8%</td>
<td>11.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55-59</td>
<td>13.0%</td>
<td>13.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50-54</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>11.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45-49</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40-44</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35-39</td>
<td>4.8%</td>
<td>4.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30-34</td>
<td>1.4%</td>
<td>1.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25-29</td>
<td>1.5%</td>
<td>1.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20-24</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15-19</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-14</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- *Hispanic can be of any race.
- Indicates US

**RACE AND ETHNICITY (Esri data)**

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index:** 53.1  US: 62.1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race and Ethnicity</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic*</td>
<td>3.5%</td>
<td>3.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple</td>
<td>1.4%</td>
<td>1.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian and Pac. Island</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>1.5%</td>
<td>1.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>75.8%</td>
<td>75.8%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- *Hispanic can be of any race.

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

- **Median Household Income**
  - $37,000
  - US Median: $51,000

- **Median Net Worth**
  - $29,000
  - US Median: $71,000

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market's household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

- **Housing:** 63
- **Food:** 66
- **Apparel & Services:** 43
- **Transportation:** 67
- **Health Care:** 66
- **Entertainment & Recreation:** 66
- **Education:** 63
- **Pensions & Social Security:** 62
- **Other:** 62

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau's American Community Survey.

- **Median Earnings**
  - Transportation and Material Moving
  - Food Preparation and Serving Related
  - Sales and Related
  - Office and Administrative Support
  - Production

- **Median Earnings by Occupation:***
  - Transportation and Material Moving
  - Food Preparation and Serving Related
  - Sales and Related
  - Office and Administrative Support
  - Production
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- They shop for groceries at discount stores such as Walmart supercenters; Kmart is also a favorite for apparel and sundry household and personal care products.
- Convenience stores are commonly used for fuel or picking up incidentals like lottery tickets.
- They tend to carry credit card balances, have student loans, and pay bills in person.
- Half of households have abandoned landlines for cell phones only.
- They watch their favorite channels including QVC, CMT, and Game Show Network.
- They’re fast food devotees.
- They enjoy outdoor activities such as camping and taking trips to the zoo.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- Population: 900,000 to 1,000,000
- Population Growth: -0.5% to 3.0%
- Population Density: 0 to 228 persons per sq. mile

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau's American Community Survey.

Typical Housing: Single Family
- Median Value: $79,000
- US Median: $177,000

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- Wealth Index: 0 to 51
- Socioeconomic Status Index: 0 to 76
- Housing Affordability Index: 0 to 231
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Traditional Living Tapestry Segment by households.

LifeMode Group: Hometown
Traditional Living

High

Low

For more information
1-800-447-9778
info@esri.com
esri.com
**WHO ARE WE?**

*Small Town Simplicity* includes young families and senior householders that are bound by community ties. The lifestyle is down-to-earth and semirural, with television for entertainment and news, and emphasis on convenience for both young parents and senior citizens. Residents embark on pursuits including online computer games, scrapbooking, and rural activities like hunting and fishing. Since almost 1 in 4 households is below poverty level, residents also keep their finances simple—paying bills in person and avoiding debt.

**OUR NEIGHBORHOOD**

- They reside in small towns or semirural neighborhoods, mostly outside metropolitan areas.
- Homes are a mix of older single-family houses (61%), apartments, and mobile homes.
- A majority, 51%, of homes are owner occupied. (Index 80).
- Median home value of $88,000 is about half the US median.
- Average rent is $600 (Index 62).
- This is an older market, with almost half of the householders aged 55 years or older, and predominantly single-person households (Index 139).

**SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS**

- Education: 65% with high school diploma or some college.
- Unemployment higher at 11.9% (Index 138).
- Labor force participation lower at 51% (Index 81), which could result from lack of jobs or retirement.
- Income from wages and salaries (Index 82), Social Security (Index 142) or retirement (Index 112), increased by Supplemental Security Income (Index 203).
- Price-conscious consumers that shop accordingly, with coupons at discount centers.
- Connected, but not to the latest or greatest gadgets; keep their landlines.
- Community-orientated residents; more conservative than middle-of-the-road.
- Rely on television or newspapers to stay informed.

---

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI.
**AGE BY SEX (Esri data)**

Median Age: **40.0**  US: **37.6**

- Indicates US

**RACE AND ETHNICITY (Esri data)**

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index: 49.1**  US: **62.1**

- Hispanic*: 9.5%
- Multiple: 2.9%
- Other: 3.8%
- Asian and Pac. Island: 1.2%
- American Indian: 1.6%
- Black: 13.1%
- White: 77.3%

* Hispanic can be of any race.

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Median Household Income**

- **$27,000**  US Median **$51,000**

**Median Net Worth**

- **$14,000**  US Median **$71,000**

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Housing</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apparel &amp; Services</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Care</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainment &amp; Recreation</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensions &amp; Social Security</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

- Transportation and Material Moving
- Production
- Sales and Related
- Office and Administrative Support
- Food Preparation and Serving Related

**Median Earnings**

- **$35,000**  US Median **$25,000**

Workers (Age 16+)
MARKET PROFILE (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- **Small Town Simplicity** features a semirural lifestyle, complete with trucks (domestic, of course), ATVs, and vegetable gardens.
- Hunting, fishing, and target shooting are favorite pastimes.
- A large senior population visit doctors and health practitioners regularly.
- However, a largely single population favors convenience over cooking—frozen meals and fast food.
- Home improvement is not a priority, but vehicle maintenance is.

POPSULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- Population: 900,000 - 1,000,000
- Population Growth (Annual %): -0.5% - 3.0%
- Population Density (Persons per sq. mile): 0 - 25,000

HOUSING

Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

- **Typical Housing:**
  - Single Family
  - Median Value: $88,000
  - US Median: $177,000

ESRI INDEXES

Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- **Wealth Index:** 41
- **Socioeconomic Status Index:** 68
- **Housing Affordability Index:** 160
SEGMENT DENSITY
This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Small Town Simplicity Tapestry Segment by households.
WHO ARE WE?
Families in this urban segment may be nontraditional; however, their religious faith and family values guide their modest lifestyles. Many residents are primary caregivers to their elderly family members. Jobs are not always easy to come by, but wages and salary income are still the main sources of income for most households. Reliance on Social Security and public assistance income is necessary to support single-parent and multigenerational families. High poverty rates in this market make it difficult to make ends meet. Nonetheless, rents are relatively low (Index 73), public transportation is available, and Medicaid can assist families in need.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
- Households are single person or single parent (usually female householders). Multigenerational families are also present.
- Homes are predominantly single family; values reflect the age of the housing, built more than 60 years ago.
- Over half of the homes are renter occupied; average rent is lower than the US average.
- Most households have no vehicle or one car, with a high dependence on public transportation.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
- Almost a quarter of adults aged 25 or more have no high school diploma.
- Labor force participation is only 50%, with unemployment at more than double the US rate.
- Income is less than half of the US median income; one in three households are in poverty, dependent on Social Security, public assistance, and Supplemental Security Income.
- Consumers in this market consider traditional gender roles and religious faith very important.
- This market lives for today, choosing to save only for a specific purpose.
- They favor TV as their media of choice and will purchase a product with a celebrity endorsement.

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI.
**AGE BY SEX** *(Esri data)*

Median Age: **36.1**  US: **37.6**

- **85+**
- **80–84**
- **75–79**
- **70–74**
- **65–69**
- **60–64**
- **55–59**
- **50–54**
- **45–49**
- **40–44**
- **35–39**
- **30–34**
- **25–29**
- **20–24**
- **15–19**
- **10–14**
- **5–9**
- **< 5**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RACE AND ETHNICITY** *(Esri data)*

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

- **Hispanic**: 4.5%
- **Multiple**: 2.0%
- **Other**: 2.0%
- **Asian and Pac. Island American Indian**: 0.5%
- **Black**: 10.3%
- **White**: 64.8%  US: 62.1

*Hispanic can be of any race.*

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Median Household Income**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Income Range</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$22,000</td>
<td>US Median $51,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$60k</td>
<td>$90k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$120k+</td>
<td>$300k+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Median Net Worth**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Net Worth Range</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$13,000</td>
<td>US Median $71,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$100k</td>
<td>$200k+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$300k+</td>
<td>$400k+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

- **Housing**: **45**
- **Food**: **47**
- **Apparel & Services**: **31**
- **Transportation**: **47**
- **Health Care**: **47**
- **Entertainment & Recreation**: **46**
- **Education**: **42**
- **Pensions & Social Security**: **43**
- **Other**: **44**

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

- **Transportation and Material Moving**
- **Office and Administrative Support**
- **Sales and Related**
- **Food Preparation and Serving Related**
- **Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance**

**Median Earnings**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Earnings Range</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$20,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$30,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Workers (Age 16+)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Workers Range</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>150,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200,000</td>
<td>250,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TAPESTRY SEGMENTATION**

esri.com/tapestry
MARKET PROFILE (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- To make ends meet, consumers shop at warehouse clubs and low-cost retailers.
- Unlikely to own a credit card, they pay their bills in person.
- This market supports multigenerational families; they are often primary caregivers for elderly family members. On average, Modest Income Homes residents have a higher reliance on Medicaid.
- For entertainment, they listen to gospel and R&B music and prefer to watch BET.
- The recreational activity of choice for residents is basketball.

HOSING

Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Typical Housing: Single Family
Average Rent: $720
US Average: $990

ESRI INDEXES

Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- **Wealth Index**: 33 (350)
- **Socioeconomic Status Index**: 54 (350)
- **Housing Affordability Index**: 164 (350)
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Modest Income Homes Tapestry Segment by households.
WHO ARE WE?

*International Marketplace* neighborhoods are a rich blend of cultures, found in densely populated urban and suburban areas, almost entirely in the Middle Atlantic (especially in New York and New Jersey) or in California. Almost 40% of residents are foreign-born; 1 in 4 households are linguistically isolated. Young, Hispanic families renting apartments in older buildings dominate this market; about two-fifths of households have children. Over one-fifth of households have no vehicle, typically those living in the city. Workers are mainly employed in white collar and service occupations (especially food service and building maintenance). One-fifth of workers commute using public transportation and more walk or bike to work than expected. Median household income is lower, but home values are higher, reflecting the metropolitan areas in which they live. Consumers are attentive to personal style; purchases reflect their youth and their children. True to their culture, residents visit Spanish language websites, watch programs on Spanish TV networks, and listen to Hispanic music.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD

- Densely settled urban periphery of large metropolitan areas, East and West Coasts.
- Young, diverse family market: 41% families with children (married couple or single parent), plus married couples without children and a notable proportion of multigenerational households (Index 174).
- Approximately 72% of householders in multiunit apartment buildings, 30% in 2–4 unit structures (Index 375).
- Majority of apartments built before 1970 (68%), 30% built before 1940 (Index 223).
- 1 or 2 vehicles for two-thirds of households; 22% have no vehicle (Index 246).

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS

- Almost 40% of the population were born abroad; almost 1 in 4 households have residents who do not speak English.
- 29% have no high school diploma (Index 201); 29% have a high school diploma only (Index 101).
- Labor force participation rate is 68% and higher than the US average; unemployment is also higher, at 10.9%.
- These are hard-working consumers, striving to get ahead; style matters to them.
- Preserving the environment and being in tune with nature are very important.
- Media used most often is the Internet.
**AGE BY SEX**  
(Esri data)  
**Median Age:** 32.3  
US: 37.6  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RACE AND ETHNICITY**  
(Esri data)  
The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index:** 88.3  
US: 62.1  
- Hispanic*: 56.4%  
- Multiple: 5.4%  
- Other: 25.8%  
- Asian and Pac. Island: 10.4%  
- American Indian: 1.0%  
- Black: 12.0%  
- White: 45.3%  
* Hispanic can be of any race.  
US Average

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**  
Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Median Household Income**  
$41,000  
US Median: $51,000

**Median Net Worth**  
$15,000  
US Median: $71,000

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**  
The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Housing</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apparel &amp; Services</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Care</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainment &amp; Recreation</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensions &amp; Social Security</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**  
The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Median Earnings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sales and Related</td>
<td>$40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation and Material Moving</td>
<td>$37,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance</td>
<td>$35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Preparation and Serving Related</td>
<td>$33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office and Administrative Support</td>
<td>$31,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- No extra money to invest in retirement savings plans, stocks, or bonds.
- Shop for groceries at warehouse/club stores, as well as specialty markets.
- Read baby magazines and purchase baby products.
- Family activities include visiting theme parks, going to the beach, playing soccer, and going out for fast food.
- Use the Internet to visit Spanish language websites and chat rooms, access social media sites, watch movies, and play games.
- Watch programs on children’s channels and on Spanish TV networks.
- Listen to Spanish/Latin music on their cell phones or on the radio at home.

HOUSING

Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau's American Community Survey.

Typical Housing: High-Density Apartments; Single Family

Average Rent: $1,140
US Average: $990

ESRI INDEXES

Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

WEALTH INDEX: 53
SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS INDEX: 87
HOUSING AFFORDABILITY INDEX: 70
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the International Marketplace Tapestry Segment by households.
Las Casas

Households: 888,000
Average Household Size: 4.09
Median Age: 27.8
Median Household Income: $37,000

WHO ARE WE?
Cultural differences depict Las Casas, a family-oriented market distinguished by multigenerational households. Their spending reflects their children—baby food and furniture or children’s apparel—and convenience—fast food and family restaurants. Consumer choices also focus on personal style, as well as the latest trends and fashions. Although young and predominantly renters, this market is stable, affected more by immigration from abroad than local moves.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
- Older neighborhoods, which can be found in the urban periphery of large metropolitan areas, primarily on the West Coast.
- Most of the housing built before 1960; 25% built before 1940.
- Housing a mix of single-family homes (less than half) and apartments, primarily in buildings with 2–4 units.
- Primarily renter-occupied homes, with an average rent of $1,000 monthly.
- Family market, primarily married couples with children, but also a number of multigenerational households; average household size at 4.09.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
- More than 42% of the population was born abroad (Index 329); 30% of the households have members who speak only Spanish (Index 641).
- Unemployment is high at 12.5%; labor force participation is average (Index 99).
- They’re trendy consumers who focus on style.
- Brand loyalty and environmentally safe products also guide purchasing choices, although these consumers are open to new products.
- They use but do not rely on technology.
**AGE BY SEX** (Esri data)

**Median Age:** 27.8  US: 37.6

* Indicates US

**RACE AND ETHNICITY** (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index:** 85.4  US: 62.1

* Hispanic can be of any race.

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Income Distribution**

- Median Household Income
  - $37,000
  - US Median: $51,000

- Median Net Worth
  - $14,000
  - US Median: $71,000

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

**Occupation by Earnings**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

**Average Expenditure by Category**

- Housing: 72
- Food: 72
- Apparel & Services: 48
- Transportation: 66
- Health Care: 56
- Entertainment & Recreation: 65
- Education: 68
- Pensions & Social Security: 66
- Other: 62

**Median Earnings Distribution**

- Office and Administrative Support
- Sales and Related
- Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance
- Transportation and Material Moving
- Production

**Workers (Age 16+)**

0 50,000 100,000 150,000 200,000 250,000

**Median Earnings**

0 10,000 20,000 30,000
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- Recent purchases reflect personal style—apparel, personal care products like hair coloring and tooth whiteners.
- Family is reflected in purchases as well—baby products and children’s apparel.
- Banking is done primarily in person; savings and debt are minimal.
- Media preferences overwhelmingly favor Spanish-language channels and websites.
- Residents are soccer fans.

HOUSING

Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Typical Housing:
Single Family; Multiunit Rentals

Average Rent:
$1,050
US Average: $990

ESRI INDEXES

Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

Wealth Index
46  350

Socioeconomic Status Index
70  350

Housing Affordability Index
94  350
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Las Casas Tapestry Segment by households.
WHO ARE WE?
For this young Hispanic market, life has taken many turns recently. They are new to America and new to their careers, with new, young families. Many are new to the English language; more than one-third of households are linguistically isolated. NeWest Residents are ambitious and dream of a better life. They aren’t ready to fully adopt the American way of life but are willing to take risks for the benefit of their families. As the breadwinners, the men of the house work long hours in blue collar jobs, primarily in the service industry. Skilled workers steer toward construction and manufacturing sectors. Female labor force participation is low, perhaps due to the language barrier, but also because of their parenting responsibilities.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
- They’re concentrated in larger metropolitan areas (over half a million people) in the South and West.
- Reside in mostly renter-occupied apartments in older, mid- to high-rise buildings. Over 80% of housing units were built before 1990. Rental rates are below the US average (Index 88).
- More than half of the households have children, in either married-couple or single-parent families.
- With average household size exceeding three, presence of children less than 5 years old is high compared to the US average. Dependent children represent one-third of the population.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
- Female labor force participation is low (Index 91), partially attributable to the language barrier in this diverse foreign-born market.
- Male labor force participation (Index 118) is compulsory for these new families.
- Working full-time in blue collar jobs, this market works hard and dreams big. They seek adventure and take risks for the betterment of their families.
- They are automotive enthusiasts; if they had the savings, they would buy a used, but bold, fun-to-drive vehicle.

LifeMode Group: Next Wave
NeWest Residents

Households: 917,000
Average Household Size: 3.32
Median Age: 27.0
Median Household Income: $28,000
LifeMode Group: Next Wave
NeWest Residents

**AGE BY SEX** (Esri data)

Median Age: 27.0  US: 37.6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age Group</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>85+</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80–84</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75–79</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70–74</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65–69</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60–64</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55–59</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50–54</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45–49</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40–44</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35–39</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30–34</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25–29</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20–24</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15–19</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10–14</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5–9</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt; 5</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RACE AND ETHNICITY** (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

- Hispanic*: 86.9
- Multiple: 4.7%
- Other: 4.1%
- Asian and Pac. Island American Indian: 1.5%
- Black: 10.9%
- White: 45.2%

**Incomes and Net Worth**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

- **Median Household Income**
  - US Median: $51,000
  - Median: $28,000

- **Median Net Worth**
  - US Median: $71,000
  - Median: $11,000

**Average Household Budget Index**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

- Housing: 58
- Food: 60
- Apparel & Services: 40
- Transportation: 55
- Health Care: 44
- Entertainment & Recreation: 52
- Education: 58
- Pensions & Social Security: 52
- Other: 49

**Occupation by Earnings**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

- Administrative Support
- Production
- Construction and Extraction
- Food Preparation and Serving Related
- Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance
- Median Earnings
  - $30,000
  - $20,000
  - $10,000
  - $0
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- This foreign-born market has not yet adopted the norms of American life. They don’t watch sports on TV, dine out often, or listen to popular music. They prefer to watch Spanish-language channels on TV.
- NeWest Residents consumers avoid coffee and soda, preferring sports or energy drinks instead.
- A large portion of their income goes toward baby and children products—disposable diapers, baby food, furniture and equipment, and vitamin supplements.
- They prefer to use cash; debit card ownership is low. Without a credit history, it is difficult for these new immigrants to obtain a credit card.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Population</th>
<th>Population Growth (Annual %)</th>
<th>Population Density (Persons per sq. mile)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>900,000</td>
<td>-0.5%</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11,000,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,387</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Typical Housing: Multiunit Rentals
Average Rent: $870
US Average: $990

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wealth Index</th>
<th>Socioeconomic Status Index</th>
<th>Housing Affordability Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the NeWest Residents Tapestry Segment by households.
WHO ARE WE?

These young families, many of whom are recent immigrants, focus their life and work around their children. Fresh Ambitions residents are not highly educated, but many have overcome the language barrier and earned a high school diploma. They work overtime in service, in skilled and unskilled occupations, and spend what little they can save on their children. Multigenerational families and close ties to their culture support many families living in poverty; income is often supplemented with public assistance and Social Security. Residents spend more than one-third of their income on rent, though they can only afford to live in older row houses or multiunit buildings. They budget wisely not only to make ends meet but also to save for a trip back home.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD

- Resides in mostly row houses or 2–4 unit buildings; many were built before 1950, located in major urban cities.
- They predominantly rent; average gross rent is a little below the US average.
- Most households have at least one vehicle, and commuters drive alone to work. Walking to work or taking public transportation is common too.
- Half of the households have children of all ages and are comprised of more single-parent than married-couple families. There are more than three persons per household; the proportion of multigenerational families is twice that of the US.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS

- One in four is foreign-born, supporting a large family on little income. Fresh Ambitions residents live on the edge of poverty but are an ambitious community. They will take on overtime work when they can.
- Unemployment is high for these recent immigrants.
- One in three has overcome the language barrier and earned a high school diploma.
- Price-conscious consumers, they budget for fashion, not branding. However, parents are happy to spoil their brand savvy children.
- These residents maintain close ties to their culture; they save money to visit family, but seek out discount fares over convenience.

LifeMode Group: Next Wave
Fresh Ambitions

Households: 775,000
Average Household Size: 3.13
Median Age: 28.0
Median Household Income: $26,000
**AGE BY SEX** (Esri data)

**Median Age:** 28.0  US: 37.6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age Group</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>85+</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80–84</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75–79</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70–74</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65–69</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60–64</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55–59</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50–54</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45–49</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40–44</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35–39</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30–34</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25–29</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20–24</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15–19</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10–14</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5–9</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;5</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RACE AND ETHNICITY** (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index:** 90.1  US: 62.1

- **Hispanic***: 53.3%
- **Multiple**: 5.5%
- **Other**: 26.4%
- **Asian and Pac. Island**: 5.3%
- **American Indian**: 1.5%
- **Black**: 24.8%
- **White**: 36.5%

* Hispanic can be of any race.  US Average

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Median Household Income**

- $26,000
- US Median: $51,000

**Median Net Worth**

- $11,000
- US Median: $71,000

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Housing</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apparel &amp; Services</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Care</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainment &amp; Recreation</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensions &amp; Social Security</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

- Office and Administrative Support
- Production
- Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance
- Transportation and Material Moving
- Sales and Related

**Median Earnings**

- $35,000
- $25,000
- $15,000
- $5,000

**Workers (Age 16+)**

- 0
- 20,000
- 40,000
- 60,000
- 80,000
- 100,000
- 120,000
MARKET PROFILE (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- Young families are the focus; Fresh Ambitions residents must budget for baby food and disposable diapers. Baby and parenthood magazines are their chosen reading material.
- These young, newly established residents own cell phones, not landlines.
- Almost half of the households can access the Internet via home PC; Spanish-language web sites and chat rooms are popular.
- More than half of the households subscribe to a cable service; Spanish TV networks, BET, and children’s shows are popular.
- When their budget permits, they wire money back home. Less than half of consumers own a credit card and only a quarter have opened a savings account.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- Population: 900,000 to 1,000,000
- Population Growth: -0.5% to 3.0%
- Population Density: 0 to 2,476,000 persons per sq. mile

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- Wealth Index: 31 (350)
- Socioeconomic Status Index: 55 (350)
- Housing Affordability Index: 106 (350)

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

- Home Ownership: 27.8% (36.4% Own, 72.2% Rent)
- Typical Housing: Multiunit Rentals; Single Family
- Average Rent: $840 (US Average: $990)
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Fresh Ambitions Tapestry Segment by households.
WHO ARE WE?

*High Rise Renters* are located predominantly in the Northeast, especially in New York City. This market tops the chart for density, diversity, presence of adult children, linguistic isolation, and foreign-born population. They travel far for employment, usually in service jobs, and depend on public transportation. These residents are young and struggling to make ends meet; a large portion of their income goes toward rent, demanded by their dense central city locations. *High Rise Renters* are compassionate people; young or old, near or far, they are devoted to their families. The younger generation is equally passionate about music, television, and fashion.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD

- Located mostly in New York City, housing units are in high-rise multiunit structures. Almost half were built before 1950.
- Almost all residents are renters (Index 264), paying rents about 20 percent lower than the US average rent.
- This is one of the most diverse markets, with residents from a variety of cultural backgrounds. Almost 1 in 3 residents was born abroad; 1 in 4 households have members who speak little English.
- This market is located in densely populated areas with easy access to public transportation. Commuting times are nonetheless long, and jobs are often in a different county.
- Single-parent and single-person households dominate. Multigenerational households are more common in this market (twice the US average).

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS

- Accessible jobs are hard to come by in this young, diverse market. Workers tend to find minimum wage, mostly service jobs in health care, sales and retail.
- Wage income is heavily supplemented by public assistance and Supplemental Security Income.
- Despite high poverty rates, this market is fashion-conscious, often spending beyond their budget.
- Their young families are the priority, but they do explore other interests.
- *High Rise Renters* are risk takers, and believe life should be as much fun as possible.

Households: 594,000
Average Household Size: 2.78
Median Age: 31.2
Median Household Income: $21,000

Note: The Index represents the ratio of the segment rate to the US rate multiplied by 100. Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI.
**AGE BY SEX** (Esri data)

**Median Age:** 31.2

* Indicates US

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>85+</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80–84</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75–79</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70–74</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65–69</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60–64</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55–59</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50–54</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45–49</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40–44</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35–39</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30–34</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25–29</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20–24</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15–19</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10–14</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5–9</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt; 5</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RACE AND ETHNICITY** (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index:** 89.8

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race/Ethnicity</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic*</td>
<td>5.8%</td>
<td>26.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple</td>
<td>5.8%</td>
<td>37.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>5.8%</td>
<td>24.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian and Pac. Island</td>
<td>1.3%</td>
<td>1.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian</td>
<td>1.3%</td>
<td>1.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>1.3%</td>
<td>1.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>1.3%</td>
<td>1.3%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Hispanic can be of any race.

**US Average:**

- 56.1%

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Median Household Income**

- $21,000
- US Median: $51,000

**Median Net Worth**

- $10,000
- US Median: $71,000

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market's household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Housing</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apparel &amp; Services</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Care</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainment &amp; Recreation</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensions &amp; Social Security</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau's American Community Survey.
MARKET PROFILE (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- They don’t visit their overseas family often, but do send the little money they can save to support them. Many are primary caregivers to elderly family members.
- High Rise Renters are music enthusiasts. Appealing to their Caribbean upbringing, they enjoy Spanish/Latin music, hip hop, rap, and reggae—on the radio, downloaded, and on MTV.
- They are TV buffs too; Spanish-language programming, Black Entertainment TV (BET), as well as shows and movies on HBO, Starz, and Showtime are favorites.
- They shop at Target more often than Walmart due to their location in city markets. For fashion purchases, they shop the racks at Macy’s and Marshalls. For their children, they will visit Toys “R” Us from time to time.

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- **Wealth Index**: 26
- **Socioeconomic Status Index**: 63
- **Housing Affordability Index**: 33

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Typical Housing: Highrise Rentals
- **Average Rent**: $800
- **US Average**: $990

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- **Population**: 900,000 - 1,000,000
- **Population Growth (Annual %)**: -0.5% - 3.0%
- **Population Density (Persons per sq. mile)**: 0 - 25,000
SEGMENT DENSITY
This map illustrates the density and distribution of the High Rise Renters Tapestry Segment by households.
LifeMode Group: Scholars and Patriots

Military Proximity

Households: 179,000
Average Household Size: 3.34
Median Age: 22.4
Median Household Income: $41,000

WHO ARE WE?

One of the youngest markets, residents of Military Proximity are married-couple families just beginning parenthood, with an average household size of 3.34. The Armed Forces is the common bond for these consumers. Most of the labor force are on active duty or have civilian jobs on military bases. The labor force participation rate, with the Armed Forces, is close to 80%, highest among Tapestry markets. Moving is routine to Military Proximity householders; 40% have recently lived elsewhere. Consumers live a young, active lifestyle with a focus on their families. These communities are located throughout the United States, but mainly in the South and West.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD

- Military Proximity households consist of young, married couples with children (Index 270).
- Average household size is high at 3.34 (Index 129).
- Residents live in single-family attached homes (Index 732) or apartments in small, multiunit buildings (Index 289).
- Most homes were built in 1970 or later; more than one in four were built after 2004.
- Because they are a young, mobile population, more than nine out of ten households are rented.
- Moving is routine to Military Proximity households; 40% have moved in the past year.
- Most neighborhoods are located in the suburbs, outside of the main cities of metropolitan areas across the South and West.
- They have very short commute times since most live close to where they are stationed.
- The majority of households have one to two vehicles available.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS

- Over 20% have a college degree; many are still attending college (Index 168).
- Unemployment is higher at 13% (Index 146).
- Civilian labor force participation is low at 25%; total labor force participation, with the Armed Forces, is closer to 80%, highest among Tapestry markets.
- These young residents maintain a healthy and active lifestyle that includes participating in sports and exercise.
- Military Proximity consumers are comfortable with personal computers and use the Internet for a host of activities, such as entertainment, shopping, and paying bills.
**AGE BY SEX** (Esri data)

**Median Age:** 22.4  |  **US:** 37.6

- Indicates US

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age Group</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>85+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80-84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75-79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70-74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65-69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60-64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55-59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50-54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45-49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40-44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35-39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30-34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25-29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20-24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15-19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt; 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RACE AND ETHNICITY** (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index:** 65.2  |  **US:** 62.1

- Hispanic*
- Multiple
- Other
- Asian and Pac. Island
- American Indian
- Black
- White

* Hispanic can be of any race.

**US Average**

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Median Household Income**

- $41,000
- US Median $51,000

**Median Net Worth**

- $10,000
- US Median $71,000

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Housing</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apparel &amp; Services</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Care</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainment &amp; Recreation</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensions &amp; Social Security</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

- Management
- Transportation and Material Moving
- Food Preparation and Serving Related
- Office and Administrative Support
- Sales and Related

**Median Earnings**

- $60,000
- $40,000
- $20,000
MARKET PROFILE (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- Shopping for baby and children’s products at major discount department stores is common, as is shopping at the military commissary wherever available.
- Television is the popular choice of entertainment, as residents subscribe to cable TV and have multiple sets throughout the house; favorite cable stations include ESPN, History Channel, Comedy Central, and Discovery Channel.
- Many residents are members of religious or veterans clubs.
- Minivans and SUVs are popular vehicles in which to transport their growing families.
- Many households own pets, particularly dogs.

POPROULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Population</th>
<th>900,000</th>
<th>1,000,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Population Growth (Annual %)</td>
<td>-0.5%</td>
<td>3.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population Density (Persons per sq. mile)</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>25,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- **Wealth Index**: 38
- **Socioeconomic Status Index**: 96
- **Housing Affordability Index**: 141

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

- **Typical Housing**: Townhomes; Multiunit Rentals
- **Average Rent**: $1,470
  - US Average: $990

Home Ownership
- **Own**: 2.8%
- **Rent**: 97.2%

TAPESTRY SEGMENTATION
esri.com/tapestry
SEGMENT DENSITY
This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Military Proximity Tapestry Segment by households.
WHO ARE WE?
About half the residents of College Towns are enrolled in college, while the rest work for a college or the services that support it. Students have busy schedules, but make time between studying and part-time jobs for socializing and sports. Students that are new to managing their own finances tend to make impulse buys and splurge on the latest fashions. This digitally engaged group uses computers and cell phones for all aspects of life including shopping, school work, news, social media, and entertainment. College Towns are all about new experiences, and residents seek out variety and adventure in their lives.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
- These are nonfamily households with many students living alone or with roommates for the first time.
- This segment is a mix of densely developed student housing and dorms with local residences.
- Off-campus, low rent apartments comprise half of the housing stock.
- Over three-quarters of the households are renter occupied, with one in ten remaining vacant.
- One-third of homes are single family; mostly occupied by local residents who own their homes.
- This market is bike and pedestrian friendly.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
- Their limited incomes result in thrifty purchases.
- They do not eat the healthiest foods, nor do they see a doctor regularly.
- They dress to impress with the latest fashions of the season.
- They prefer environmentally friendly products and vehicles that get good gas mileage.
- They’re heavily influenced by celebrity endorsements and trends in magazines.
- They feel anything that can be done online is easier than in person.
- They have liberal political views.

LifeMode Group: Scholars and Patriots
College Towns

Households: 1,104,000
Average Household Size: 2.12
Median Age: 24.3
Median Household Income: $28,000
**AGE BY SEX** (Esri data)

**Median Age:** 24.3  US: 37.6

Indicates US

---

**RACE AND ETHNICITY** (Esri data)

The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Diversity Index:** 53.5  US: 62.1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>US Average</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic*</td>
<td>9.5%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple</td>
<td>3.3%</td>
<td>3.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>3.4%</td>
<td>3.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian and Pac. Island</td>
<td>6.7%</td>
<td>6.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian</td>
<td>0.9%</td>
<td>0.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>12.0%</td>
<td>12.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>73.7%</td>
<td>73.7%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Hispanic can be of any race.

---

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**

Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**Median Household Income**

- $28,000
- US Median: $51,000

**Median Net Worth**

- $11,000
- US Median: $71,000

---

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**

The index compares the average amount spent in this market's household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Housing</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apparel &amp; Services</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Care</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainment &amp; Recreation</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensions &amp; Social Security</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**

The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- Own a laptop and a portable MP3 player.
- Watch movies and TV programs online; MTV and Comedy Central on TV.
- Use the Internet for social media connections, blogging, paying bills, and downloading music.
- Have cell phones only (no landlines) and enjoy customizing them.
- Popular activities: backpacking, Pilates, and Frisbee.
- Go out to the movies and out for drinks.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- Population: 900,000 to 1,000,000
- Population Growth (Annual %): -0.5% to 3.0%
- Population Density (Persons per sq. mile): 0 to 2,781,000

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- Wealth Index: 43 to 350
- Socioeconomic Status Index: 86 to 350
- Housing Affordability Index: 88 to 350

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

Typical Housing: Multiunit Rentals; Single Family
Average Rent: $890
US Average: $990

Home Ownership
US Percentage: 63.6% Own 36.4% Rent

Own 25.5%  Rent 74.5%
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the College Towns Tapestry Segment by households.

LifeMode Group: Scholars and Patriots

College Towns
LifeMode Group: Scholars and Patriots

Dorms to Diplomas

Households: 589,000
Average Household Size: 2.20
Median Age: 21.5
Median Household Income: $17,000

WHO ARE WE?
On their own for the first time, Dorms to Diplomas residents are just learning about finance and cooking. Frozen dinners and fast food are common options. Shopping trips are sporadic, and preferences for products are still being established. Many carry a balance on their credit card so they can buy what they want now. Although school and part-time work take up many hours of the day, the remainder is usually filled with socializing and having fun with friends. They are looking to learn life lessons inside and outside of the classroom. This is the first online generation, having had lifelong use of computers, the Internet, cell phones, and MP3 players.

OUR NEIGHBORHOOD
• Mix of dorms, on-campus and off-campus housing cater to young renters.
• Off-campus householders are commonly students living alone or with roommates; average household size is 2.2.
• 80% of the housing are apartments; many older homes in town have been converted into multifamily living units.
• With limited parking on campus, many walk, bike, or car pool to class.
• Only one in ten homes are owner occupied.

SOCIOECONOMIC TRAITS
• They’re the youngest market with half of the population aged 20–24.
• They’re impulse buyers who experiment with different brands.
• They buy trendy clothes on a budget.
• Vehicles are just a means of transportation—economy and environmental impact are factors in purchases; used, imported subcompact cars are a popular choice.
• They value socializing, having fun, and learning new things.
• They’re always connected; their cell phone is never out of reach.
**AGE BY SEX**  
(Esri data)  
Median Age: **21.5** US: **37.6**  
* Indicates US

**RACE AND ETHNICITY**  
(Esri data)  
The Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**INCOME AND NET WORTH**  
Net worth measures total household assets (homes, vehicles, investments, etc.) less any debts, secured (e.g., mortgages) or unsecured (credit cards). Household income and net worth are estimated by Esri.

**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD BUDGET INDEX**  
The index compares the average amount spent in this market’s household budgets for housing, food, apparel, etc., to the average amount spent by all US households. An index of 100 is average. An index of 120 shows that average spending by consumers in this market is 20 percent above the national average. Consumer expenditures are estimated by Esri.

**OCCUPATION BY EARNINGS**  
The five occupations with the highest number of workers in the market are displayed by median earnings. Data from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.
MARKET PROFILE  (Consumer preferences are estimated from data by GfK MRI)

- They enjoy going out to bars for drinks and maybe a game of billiards.
- With little experience cooking, fast food and frozen dinners are the “go-to” choices.
- Appearance and fashion preferences come from magazines; hair color and teeth whiteners are commonplace.
- They listen to all the latest music on mobile MP3 players.
- They’re very active, participating in many sports, especially yoga.
- Use a computer for just about everything including news, entertainment, shopping, blogging, social media, TV, movies, and homework.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Total population, average annual population change since Census 2010, and average density (population per square mile) are displayed for the market relative to the size and change among all Tapestry markets. Data estimated by Esri.

- Population: 900,000
- Population Growth: -0.5%
- Population Density: 2,462,000 (Persons per sq. mile)

HOUSING
Median home value is displayed for markets that are primarily owner occupied; average rent is shown for renter-occupied markets. Tenure and home value are estimated by Esri. Housing type and average rent are from the Census Bureau’s American Community Survey.

- Typical Housing: Multiunit Rentals
  - Average Rent: $990
  - US Average: $990

ESRI INDEXES
Esri developed three indexes to display average household wealth, socioeconomic status, and housing affordability for the market relative to US standards.

- Wealth Index: 25
- Socioeconomic Status Index: 81
- Housing Affordability Index: 48

TAPESSTRY SEGMENTATION
esri.com/tapestry
SEGMENT DENSITY

This map illustrates the density and distribution of the Dorms to Diplomas Tapestry Segment by households.